THE LECTIONARY  
TE MARAMATAKA  
2019

THE ANGLICAN CHURCH  
IN  
AOTEAROA, NEW ZEALAND AND POLYNESIA

TE HĀHI MIHINARE  
KI AOTEAROA KI NIU TIRENI  
KI NGĀ MOUTERE O TE MOANA NUI A KIWA
THE LECTIONARY
TE MARAMATAKA
2019
HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

OUR PURPOSE
The Lectionary/Te Maramataka is produced each year to help meet the worship needs of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia. It provides the information you need to plan the Eucharist or other services and to say the Daily Offices on a regular basis. It puts in convenient form many of the provisions of The New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa (ANZPB/HKMOA), and introduces elements from other sources which we believe will be of benefit to the Church. It is important to bear in mind that a lectionary is not so much a daily Bible reading scheme as a provision for reading the Scriptures in the course of the daily round of worship of the Church. Thus, most, but not all, of the Bible is read.

HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY
The Lectionary gives details of the full range of possibilities offered by the liturgical calendar. It offers many choices to suit the needs of individuals and parishes or groups who meet to pray. For each day we indicate the day’s special character. Reference is made to the season and to the character of the day. If the day is a feast or holy day that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type. The smaller letter(s) under the date refer to the day’s recommended colour. Further details are given later.

It is customary in the Eucharist to add special words to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words (known as Variation) are found in ANZPB/HKMOA. Further details are given later.

ON SUNDAYS AND OTHER SPECIAL DAYS
The date is highlighted and reference made to the day’s title in the revision of ANZPB/HKMOA.

1st and 2nd columns
The readings are based on the Revised Common Lectionary (RCL) a 3-year cycle used in many churches of differing traditions throughout the world. One feature is its use of a particular gospel for the whole year. 2018-2019 is Year C and the Gospel readings are mostly from Luke. The RCL has been adapted for use in a revision of ANZPB/HKMOA. This material can be accessed through the General Synod website at:


On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA, material has been included from Common Worship, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (CW).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives (for the Psalm and OT readings) are provided. You should choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another. One column should be followed for the whole sequence of Sundays after Trinity.

Related – relates the Old Testament reading and the psalm to the Gospel reading of the day, indicating that all revelation and human experience is focused in Christ.

Continuous – a semi-continuous reading of the Old Testament which allows that reading and its psalm to stand independently of the other readings. This allows for preaching on the OT in its own right, just as the Gospel readings allow for consistent preaching from a particular gospel throughout the year.

3rd column
Other Readings: Morning: Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are related to RCL, but the readings are shorter and are intended for public worship where a third set of readings is required. This is most appropriate as a morning office. It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.
4th column
Other Readings: Evening: Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are intended for a second main service. This may be an appropriate option for those who wish to have a Sunday afternoon or evening service, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the RCL material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an evening office.

ON WEEKDAYS
1st column
The readings from the Daily Eucharistic Lectionary (DEL) are suitable for weekday celebrations of the Eucharist when no other provision is made or when you decide not to use the commemoration of the day. These readings may also be used for a single daily office, if desired.
The DEL (based on the Roman Catholic Daily Eucharistic Lectionary) is a semi-continuous two year lectionary with a wide use of scripture, though not complete coverage of the Bible. Two readings are provided for each day, the first from the Old or New Testament, the second always a Gospel. Psalm provision is intended to be a brief response to the first reading.

2nd column
FAS (For All the Saints) refers to material provided for each commemoration listed in the Calendar in ANZPB/HKMOA.

3rd and 4th columns
The daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer (MP and EP) are from the revised edition of the Common Worship Weekday Lectionary from the Liturgical Commission of the Church of England (GS 1520). This is based on the principle of consecutive reading (lectio continua) interrupted only by significant days. The books are allocated according to the shape of the Christian year, e.g. Isaiah in Advent, the Pentateuch in Lent and Eastertide, and Revelation in Advent and Eastertide.
The material included under MP is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office.
The material included under EP is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

THE PSALMS
The psalms in ANZPB/HKMOA are arranged by days, morning and evening, but for those who prefer a shorter provision, psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer. For large tracts of the year a consecutive reading of the psalter is provided but during seasons several 'seasonal' psalms with a particular emphasis appropriately repeated are provided. Bracketed psalms may be omitted if they have been used as the opening canticle. Longer psalms (*) may be shortened if desired.

Celebrating Common Prayer
Those who use Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand, and Polynesia can make use of The Lectionary, especially in relation to choosing the readings.
CCP follows a pattern relating to seasons by which each day of the week has a flavour of its own corresponding to a church season (e.g. Friday in relation to the Passion).
During the Seasons, various Forms are used:
Form 1 (Eastertide until Ascension), Form 2 (from the Friday after Ascension until the Day of Pentecost), Form 3 (Advent), Form 4 (Christmastide), Form 5 (Epiphanytide), Form 6 (Lent and Passiontide) and Form 7 (All Saints to Advent).
During Ordinary Time, a 7-week cycle is followed, starting with Week 7 from the weekdays after Pentecost, then Week 1, 2, 3 etc until Advent. The same system is followed in the period between the Presentation and Shrove Tuesday.
The reference to Celebrating Common Prayer in the Lectionary indicates the Form or Week to be used during the week. Those using CCP will probably prefer to use the Psalter provided in that book.
COLLECTS
Collects for use on Sundays and other special days are provided in a number of resources.
1. A collection of trial collects in traditional form for use with A New Zealand Prayer Book He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa may be found here: http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship. This year these are included in this Lectionary and may be used with the following citation: ‘© The Anglican Church in Aotearoa New Zealand and Polynesia, 2013 – used with permission’
2. The collects printed in ANZPB/HKMOA relate to the 2-year series and do not usually relate to other sets of readings. Using these with RCL will frequently result in a mismatch. However, each RCL entry suggests a suitable collect. For example, where the suggested collect is ‘Pent 16.2’ that is a reference to Pentecost 16, and to the second collect provided (ANZPB/HKMOA, p.625) ‘God of mercy….’. Similarly, the reference to ‘Pent 3:3’ is to the third collect for Pentecost 3, on p. 609 ‘God of unchangeable power…’. General Synod 2010 approved an allocation of collects from the material in ANZPB/HKMOA, pages 549ff, to fit the RCL readings for Sundays, Major Feasts and Holy Days. http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship
3. Collects written specifically for use with RCL are published in Revised Common Lectionary Prayers (Consultation on Common Texts, compilers of RCL).
4. Collects in A Prayer Book for Australia have been reprinted in New Zealand for each of the three years of the cycle.

COLLECTS

COMMEMORATIONS SET ASIDE THIS YEAR
When a commemoration falls on a Sunday or major feast day, it usually lapses. Full details of the readings for the days so omitted are set out on the page which includes the date of such commemoration.

LITURGICAL COLOURS
The colours suggested for each day are shown in the left hand column under the date. They are not mandatory but reflect common practice in most parishes. Traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Please refer to the Liturgical Colours section on a later page.
The abbreviations mean: W for white, R for red, V for violet, and G for green. When, e.g. Vw is shown, this means that V (violet, the colour for the season) may be used, but if the commemoration for the day is observed, it may be appropriate to use white.
If two colours are indicated, one under the other; that suggests that the second colour may be used in the evening. This is most commonly the case on the day before a major feast. For further details refer to http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship/Authorised-Services-Formularies-including-A-New-Zealand-Prayer-Book-He-Karakia-Mihinare-O-Aotearoa and scroll down to Notes on the Calendar/Te Maramataka, and Precedence in Liturgical Obeservance.

PLANNING SPECIAL OCCASIONS
Throughout the year there are many special occasions and seasons. These are often referred to in The Lectionary and it is suggested that you refer to the Special Occasions section on later pages.
THE LECTIONARY PROVIDES A LOT OF OTHER INFORMATION

Seasonal material
Each day has a flavour of its own. Worship in the Eucharist can be enhanced if you insert seasonal material. The Great Thanksgiving for each Eucharistic service in the Prayer Book provides seasonal variations. A suggested variation is indicated each day. e.g. Var: Easter, Saint suggests that you use the variations for Easter (e.g. p.432), and for the Feasts of Saints (e.g. p.435). Take time to make sure these are inserted at the right place. As each season approaches, there is reference to seasonal Sentences, Prayers and Readings.

It provides a calendar for the 13 months from the beginning of the church year to the end of the following calendar year. A 2019 Calendar is also included.

It gives details of all holidays and days of significance in nations within this Church and to other days of significance, shown in upper case in [closed brackets].

It gives details of New Zealand state school terms and holidays.

It provides a list of all Bishops in this Church, including those who have retired, with their dates of episcopal ordination/consecration.

WHERE DOES THIS MATERIAL COME FROM?

New Zealand
A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa. The latest edition may be found here: http://anglicanprayerbook.nz/

For All the Saints: (copyright: The Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia) provides sentences, collects, psalms, readings and background material relating to each commemoration provided for in the Calendar (indicated by FAS). The 2015 edition can be accessed through General Synod Office or online http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship


Sentences, Collects and Readings for use in Years A, B, and C, approved by General Synod in 2010, are also available at http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship

Australia
A Prayer Book for Australia (Broughton Books, 1995) provides sentences and collects for Sundays and other days relating to the RCL in each of the three years of the cycle.

England
The Revised Common Lectionary (Canterbury Press, 1992) (copyright 1992 Consultation on Common Texts) provides the readings for the 3-year RCL series. More recent publications have made adaptations to RCL. These include: The Christian Year: Calendar, Lectionary and Collects (Church House Publishing, 1997) (Copyright: The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England), from which the alternative readings for Sundays and major feast days (shown under Other Readings: Morning and Evening) come. This material is now included in one of the Prayer Books published by the Church of England: Common Worship: Services and Prayers for the Church of England (Church House Publishing, 2000). The Weekday Lectionary produced by the Liturgical Commission and published by the General Synod of the Church of England (GS 1520) is the source of the daily readings. We acknowledge the permission granted for the use of this material in The Lectionary.

Other material of significance is included in publications like Common Worship: Times and Seasons which offers creative liturgical resources in the Anglican tradition. This is available online in pdf: http://www.churchofengland.org/prayer-worship/worship/texts/common-worship-pdf-files.aspx

New Patterns of Worship (Church House Publishing, 2002) is a liturgical resource containing seasonal and thematic introductions, prayers, templates, and sample services.
UNDERSTANDING THE LECTIONARY

AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH DAY’S ENTRY AND ON THE LEFT

The day and date, the title for the day

EXAMPLE FOR A PRINCIPAL FEAST OR HOLY DAY
If the day is a principal feast or holy day that is indicated in upper case:

ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent / Te Wenerei Pungarehu
If the day is a feast or holy day (including Sundays) that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type.

EXAMPLE FOR A SUNDAY
1st Sunday of Advent / Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai

Mon
3

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

Vw
R

EXAMPLE FOR A WEEKDAY

The appropriate liturgical colour
The letter(s) under the date refer to the recommended colour. Further details are printed later. The letter in bold type (‘V’ above) is the colour for the season. The lower-case letter ‘w’ refers to the colour that would be appropriate if the commemoration (e.g. Francis Xavier) is celebrated. Where two colours are indicated (e.g. ‘R’), the second colour may be used in the evening on the day before a major feast.

THE 1st and 2nd COLUMNS
On Sundays and other special days
The readings for the Eucharist, based on the Revised Common Lectionary (RCL) approved for use with ANZPB/HKMOA (A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa).

EXAMPLE

RCL
Jer 33:14-16
Ps 25:1-10
1 Thess 3:9-13
Collect: Advent 1:2
(Var: Advent)

On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA, material has been included from Common Worship, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (CW).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives are provided: Continuous and Related. Choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another.

EXAMPLE

RCL
Continuous
1 Kgs 19:1-4, (5-7), 8-15a
Psalm 42 and 43
Gal 3:23-29
Luke 8:26-39
Collect: Pent 21:2

RCL
Related
Isa 65:1-9
Ps 22:19-28
Gal 3:23-29
Luke 8:26-39
Collect: Pent 21:2

Collect refers to the suggested collect from ANZPB/HKMOA:
e.g. Pent 14:3 means the 3rd collect provided for Pentecost 14.
On weekdays

**DEL** refers to the *Daily Eucharistic Lectionary* which provides a semi-continuous pattern of readings for the celebration of the Eucharist. Useful where there is a daily celebration and a core community that worships together day by day, though it can be used in other ways for example a single daily office.

**FAS** refers to *For All the Saints* which provides a collect and readings for the day’s commemoration.

**Var** refers to the special words (the *Variation*) added to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words are found in *ANZPB/HKMOA*.

**EXAMPLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT</th>
<th>Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isa 2:1-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt 8:5-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isa 43:5-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 134;138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Tim 4:1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt 7:13-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE 3rd and 4th COLUMNS**

On Sundays and other special days

**EXAMPLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proper 8</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 44</td>
<td>Ps 9*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 51:4-11</td>
<td>Joel 3:9-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rom 13:11-14</td>
<td>Rev 14:13–15:4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Readings: Morning:** Psalms and readings most appropriate as a *morning* office.

It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

**Other Readings: Evening:** Psalms and readings intended for a second main service, especially on a Sunday afternoon or evening, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the *RCL* material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an evening office.

On weekdays

**EXAMPLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>MP</strong></th>
<th><strong>EP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 50,(54)</td>
<td>Ps 70,71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 42:18-end</td>
<td>Isa 25:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 19</td>
<td>Matt 12:1-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MP** and **EP** sets out the daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer.

**MP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office.

**EP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

**The Psalms**

For those who prefer a shorter provision psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer, instead of the psalms in *ANZPB/HKMOA* arranged by days, morning and evening. Bracketed psalms may be omitted.

**Celebrating Common Prayer**

For those who use *Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand, and Polynesia*. The Form or Week to be used during the week. Those using *CCP* will probably prefer to use the Psalter provided in that book. **EXAMPLE** *Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent*
# REVISED COMMON LECTIONARY YEAR C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>1st Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Jer 33:14-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 25:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Thess 3:9-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Advent 1:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 51:4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rom 13:11-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 9*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joel 3:9-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 14:13-15:4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)


### Collect for the First Sunday of Advent

Almighty God, prophets and scriptures prepare your way: open our minds to discern your purpose; turn us from all darkness; and prepare us for the coming of your light; through Jesus Christ our Lord who lives and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. 

_Amen._

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON</th>
<th>Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Isa 2:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 8:5-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>Isa 43:5-7;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 134;138;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Tim 4:1-2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 7:13-23 (Var: Saint)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 50,(54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 42:18-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps 70,71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 25:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 12:1-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>DEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 11:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 72:1-4,18-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 80,(82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 43:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps 74,(75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 26:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 12:22-37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DECEMBER 2018

WED

5

V

DEL

Isa 25:6-10a
Ps 23
Matt 15:29-37
(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps (5),7
Isa 43:14-end
Rev 21:1-8

EP

Ps (76),77
Isa 28:1-13
Matt 12:38-end

THU

Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342

6

Vw

DEL

Isa 26:1-6
Ps 118:18-27a
Matt 7:21,24-27
(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 55:1-3
Ps 68:1-10;
72:1-4,12-20
1 Tim 6:6-11
(Var: Saint)

EP

Ps 42,(43)
Isa 44:1-8
Rev 21:9-21

FRI

Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397

7

Vw

DEL

Isa 29:17-end
Ps 27:1-4,16-17
Matt 9:27-31
(Var: Advent)

MP

Neh 5:14-19
Ps 20;33:1-5,13-21
2 Cor 5:16-21
(Var: Saint)

EP

Ps 25,(26)
Isa 44:9-23
Rev 21:22-22:5

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691

8

Vw

DEL

Isa 30:19-21,23-26
Ps 146:4-9
Matt 9:35–10:1,6-8
(Var: Advent)

MP

1 Kgs 19:15-18
Ps 13;42
2 Thess 2:13-17
John 15:15-21
(Var: Saint)

EP

Ps 9,(10)
Isa 44:24–45:13
Rev 22:6-end

Ps 27,(28)
Isa 29:15-end
Matt 13:44-end
## DECEMBER 2018

### SUN 9

**2nd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai**

**RCL**
- Baruch 5:1-9 or
- Malachi 3:1-4
  - For Psalm:
    - Luke 1:68-79
- Phil 1:3-11
- **Collect:** Advent 3:3
  - (Var: Advent)

**Other Readings**
- Morning: Ps 80, Isa 64:1-7, Matt 11:2-11

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

**Collect for the Second Sunday of Advent**

Gracious God,
John the Baptist prepared your way:
help us hear your word to us;
and give us the grace to respond;
through Jesus Christ our Lord
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

### MON 10

- Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968

**DEL**
- Isa 35
- Ps 85:7-end
- Luke 5:17-26
  - (Var: Advent)

**FAS**
- 1 Kgs 19:7-13a;
- Ps 84;119:25-32;
- 1 Pet 1:3-12
  - John 17:1-8
  - (Var: Advent)

**MP**
- Ps 44
- Isa 45:14-end
- 1 Thess 1

**EP**
- Ps 144,(146)
- Isa 30:1-18
- Matt 14:1-12

- [HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)

### TUE 11

- Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904

**DEL**
- Isa 40:1-11
- Ps 96:1,10-end
- Matt 18:12-14
  - (Var: Advent)

**FAS**
- Jer 1:4-10
- Ps 37:23-32;62
- 2 Cor 2:12-17
  - Mark 1:35-39

**MP**
- Ps 56,(57)
- Isa 46
- 1 Thess 2:1-12

**EP**
- Ps 11,(12,13)
- Isa 30:19-end
- Matt 14:13-end

### WED 12

- **DEL**
  - Isa 40:25-end
  - Ps 103:8-13
  - Matt 11:28-end
  - (Var: Advent)

**MP**
- Ps 62,(63)
- Isa 47
- 1 Thess 2:13-end

**EP**
- Ps 10,(14)
- Isa 31
- Matt 15:1-20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Reading</th>
<th>Psalms</th>
<th>Prophets</th>
<th>New Testament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong> Isa 48:17-19, Ps 1, Matt 11:16-19 (Var: Advent)</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong> Ps (85), 86, Isa 48:12-end, 1 Thess 4:1-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year December 9
Holy Men of the Old Testament
Sirach 44:1-15; Ps 99; 132; Heb 11:32–12:2; Matt 17:1-8
DECEMBER 2018

3rd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai

RCL
Zeph 3:14-20

For Ps: Isa 12:2-6
Phil 4:4-7
Luke 3:7-18

Collect:
John the Baptist: 1
(Var: Advent)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 12,14
Isa 25:1-9
1 Cor 4:1-5

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 50:1-6;(62)
Isa 35
Luke 1:57-66,
(67-80)

Third Sunday of Advent
Loving God,
John foresaw repentance,
and justice to signal your coming:
shape our lives;
sift our thoughts;
weigh our actions; and
make us ready for that great day;
through Jesus Christ our Lord who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

MON

O Sapientia
DEL
Gen 49:2,8-10
Ps 72:1-5,8-10
Matt 1:1-17
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps 40
Isa 49:14-25
1 Thess 5:1-11

EP
Ps (25),26
Isa 38:1-8,21-22
Matt 16:13-end

TUE

DEL
Jer 23:5-8
Ps 72:1-2,12-13,
18-end
Matt 1:18-24
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps 70,(74)
Isa 50
1 Thess 5:12-end

EP
Ps 50,(54)
Isa 38:9-20
Matt 17:1-13

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
Secondary and Composite
Term 4 ends no later than 18 December

WED

DEL
Judg 13:2-7,24-end
Ps 71:3-8
Luke 1:5-25
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps (144),146
Isa 51:1-8
2 Thess 1

EP
Ps (10),57
Isa 39
Matt 17:14-21
DECEMBER 2018

THU

20  DEL
    Isa 7:10-14
    Ps 24:1-6
    Luke 1:26-38

    MP
    Ps 46,(95)
    Isa 51:9-16
    2 Thess 2

    EP
    Ps 4,(9)
    Zeph 1:1–2:3
    Matt 17:22-end or
    1st EP of St
    Thomas
    (if celebrated
tomorrow)
    Ps 27
    Isa 35
    Heb 10:35-11:1

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
Primary and Intermediate
Term 4 ends no later than 20 December

FRI

St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr/Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro
May be celebrated on July 3

21  CW
    Habk 2:1-4
    Ps 31:1-6
    Eph 2:19-22
    John 20:24-29
    (Var: Apostle,
    Advent)

    Other Readings
    Morning
    Ps 92,146
    2 Sam 15:17-21
    or Sirach 2
    John 11:1-16

    Other Readings
    Evening
    Ps 139
    Job 42:1-6
    1 Pet 1:3-12

If St Thomas celebrated on 3 July

21  DEL
    Zeph 3:14-18
    Ps 33:1-4,11-12,
    20-end
    Luke 1:39-45
    (Var: Advent)
    Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

    MP
    Ps 121,
    (122,123)
    Isa 51:17-end
    2 Thess 3

    EP
    Ps (80),84
    Zeph 3:1-13
    Matt 18:1-20

SAT

22  DEL
    1 Sam 1:24-end
    Ps 113
    Luke 1:46-56
    (Var: Advent)

    MP
    Ps 124
    Isa 52:1-12
    Jude

    EP
    Ps (24),48
    Zeph 3:14-end
    Matt 18:21-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
December 16
Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879
Isa 40:9-11; Ps 119:129-136;127; Rom 12:4-13; John 15:5-11
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN 23</th>
<th>4th Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Haerenga Mai</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Micah 5:2-5a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Psalm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 1:47-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Psalm 80:1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heb 10:5-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Advent 4:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Readings Morning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 32:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 22:6-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Readings Evening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 123;(131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 10:33–11:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 1:18-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent**

Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Advent

God,
your purpose exceeds our understanding:
grant us the grace you gave to Mary;
help us recognise your presence; and, at our end,
know the joy of your embrace;
through Jesus Christ our Lord;
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON 24</th>
<th>The Eve of Christmas/Te Rā i mua i te Rā Whānautanga</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Morning Eucharist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 89:2,19-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 13:16-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 62:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 80; 89:19-29, 33-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Titus 3:4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 1:30-33 (Var: Advent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 52:13-end of 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Pet 1:1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 45,(113)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 52:13-end of 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Pet 1:1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The 1st Evensong of Christmas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zech 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 1:1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TUE

CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ
/Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)

Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day. Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

25

RCL Proper I

Isa 9:2-7
Ps 96
Titus 2:11-14

Collect: Christmas Midnight:1
(Var: Christmas)

RCL Proper II

Isa 62:6-12
Ps 97
Titus 3:4-7
Luke 2:(1-7),8-20

Collect: Christmas Day:2
(Var: Christmas)

RCL Proper III

Isa 52:7-10
Ps 98
Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)
John 1:1-14

Collect: Christmas Day:3
(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 110, (117)
Ps 98
Ps 110, (117)
Ps 98

Morning
Isa 62:1-5
Matt 1:18-25
Isa 62:1-5
Matt 1:18-25

Other Readings

Evening
Ps 8
Isa 65:17-25
Phil 2:5-11 or
Isa 65:17-25
Phil 2:5-11 or

Luke 2:1-20 (if not used during the day)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS, CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]

Collects for Christmas Eve and/or Christmas Day

Proper 1

Almighty God,
this is the time of hope and wonder;
your bed laid first among the poor;
your birth declared first to the humble:
Guide us to seek you first amongst the poor,
the vulnerable and unprivileged; through
Jesus Christ our Lord
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

Proper 2 (Christmas Day)

God of Wonder, source of all joy,
shepherds rejoiced at the message of the angels:
open our minds and hearts toward you; and
renew our hope and joy in your presence;
through Jesus Christ our Lord
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.
Proper 3
Eternal God, holy and glorious,
shining through the darkness:
lighten the darkness of our world,
of our minds, and of our lives;
awaken us to your grace and truth;
through Jesus Christ our Lord
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

**WED**  St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/
**Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o patua mō te Whakapono**
*May be celebrated on August 3*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>CW</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 13,(31:1-8;150)</td>
<td>Ps (57),86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 26:12-15</td>
<td>Gen 4:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 6</td>
<td>Matt 23:34-39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THU**  St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai
*May be celebrated today on May 6*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>CW</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 21;(147:13-end)</td>
<td>Ps 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exod 33:12-23</td>
<td>Isa 6:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 John 2:1-11</td>
<td>1 John 5:1-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRI**  Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu
*May be celebrated on February 16*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>CW</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 36,(146)</td>
<td>Ps (123),128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baruch 4:21-27</td>
<td>Isa 49:14-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or Gen 37:13-20</td>
<td>Mark 10:13-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 18:1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SAT**  Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 John 2:3-11</td>
<td>Ps 19,(20)</td>
<td>Ps (131),132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 96:1-4</td>
<td>Isa 57:15-end</td>
<td>Jonah 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Christmas)</td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DECEMBER 2018

SUN 30

1st Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga

RCL
1 Sam 2:18-20, 26
Ps 148
Col 3:12-17
Luke 2:41-52

Collect: Epip 2:1
(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 105:1-11
Isa 41:21–42:1
1 John 1:1-7

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 132
Isa 61
Gal 3:27–4:7

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide

Collect for the First Sunday of Christmas
You O God are the living Word,
you elude us, yet surprise us by your presence:
encourage us to seek you; and
let our searching help others find their way;
through Jesus Christ our Lord
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

MON

31
John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384

DEL
1 John 2:18-21
Ps 96:1,11-end
John 1:1-18
(Var: Christmas)

FAS
1 Esdras 4:35b-40
Ps 48; 119:65-72
2 Tim 4:1-5
John 8:31-36
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 102
Isa 59:15b-end
John 1:29-34

EP
Ps 90,(148)
Jonah 3-4
Col 1:24-2:7 or
1st EP of the
Naming of Jesus
Ps 148
Jer 23:1-6
Col 2:8-15

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
December 30
Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905
Hosea 3; Ps 12;119:33-40; Col 1:9-12; Luke 10:25-37
JANUARY 2019

TUE 1
THE NAMING OF JESUS
Te Whakaingoatanga o Īhu/O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoan)

RCL
Num 6:22-27
Ps 8
Gal 4:4-7 or
Phil 2:5-13
Luke 2:15-21
(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 103,(150)
Gen 17:1-13
Rom 2:17-29

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 8
Ps 2:17-29

Collect for the Naming of Jesus
Jesus,
child of Mary,
name above all names;
you invite us to ponder the revelation of your being deep within our hearts.
Give us grace to bear your name,
to worship in truth,
and to proclaim your name throughout the world.
For you reign with the Father,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God now and forever. Amen.

TUE New Year’s Day
RCL
Eccles 3:1-13
Ps 8

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 103,(150)
Gen 17:1-13
Rom 2:17-29

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 8
Ps 2:17-29

Collect for New Year’s Day
Holy God,
Creator of time and space,
a new year begins, full of opportunity and hope.
Following the example of your Son
may we be witnesses to the light of your love
and work for peace and justice in the world.
Through Jesus Christ,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and forever. Amen.

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

WED 2
Seraphim of Sarov, Mystic, Russia, 1833

DEL
1 John 2:22-28
Ps 98:1-4
John 1:19-28
(Var: Christmas)

FAS
Num 6:1-8
Ps 119:145-152;
139:1-18
Eph 5:8-14
John 17:20-26
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 18:1-30
Isa 60:1-12
John 1:35-42

EP
Ps (45),46
Ruth 1
Col 2:8-end
**JANUARY 2019**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>TEXT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><em><strong>DEL</strong></em>&lt;br&gt;1 John 3:7-10&lt;br&gt;Ps 98:1,8-end&lt;br&gt;John 1:35-42&lt;br&gt;<em>(Var: Christmas)</em>&lt;br&gt;<em><strong>FAS</strong></em>&lt;br&gt;Eve of the&lt;br&gt;Epiphany&lt;br&gt;Ps 89:1-37&lt;br&gt;Isa 61&lt;br&gt;John 2:1-12&lt;br&gt;<em><strong>MP</strong></em>&lt;br&gt;Ps (8),48&lt;br&gt;Isa 62&lt;br&gt;John 2:13-end&lt;br&gt;<em><strong>EP</strong></em>&lt;br&gt;Ps (96);97&lt;br&gt;1st EP of the&lt;br&gt;Epiphany&lt;br&gt;Ps 89:1-37&lt;br&gt;Isa 61&lt;br&gt;John 2:13-end&lt;br&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SAT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><em><strong>DEL</strong></em>&lt;br&gt;1 John 3:11-21&lt;br&gt;Ps 100&lt;br&gt;John 1:43-end&lt;br&gt;<em>(Var: Christmas)</em>&lt;br&gt;<em><strong>FAS</strong></em>&lt;br&gt;Eve of the&lt;br&gt;Epiphany&lt;br&gt;Ps 89:1-37&lt;br&gt;Isa 61&lt;br&gt;John 2:13-end&lt;br&gt;<em><strong>MP</strong></em>&lt;br&gt;Ps (8),48&lt;br&gt;Isa 62&lt;br&gt;John 2:13-end&lt;br&gt;<em><strong>EP</strong></em>&lt;br&gt;Ps (96);97&lt;br&gt;1st EP of the&lt;br&gt;Epiphany&lt;br&gt;Ps 89:1-37&lt;br&gt;Isa 61&lt;br&gt;John 2:13-end&lt;br&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

19
### JANUARY 2019

**SUN**

**THE EPIPHANY of our Lord Jesus Christ**

"Te Whakaaturanga / 'Aho 'oe 'eiki Hill'ae Epifane (Tongan)

*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.*

**RCL**

- Isa 60:1-6
- Ps 72:1-7,10-14
- Eph 3:1-12
- Matt 2:1-12

**Collect:** Epiphany: 2

(Var: Epiphany)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**
- Ps 132;(113)
- Jer 31:7-14
- John 1:29-34

**Other Readings**

**Evening**
- Ps 98;100
- Bar 4:36-5:9
- or Isa 60:1-9
- John 2:1-11

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer:** Form 5 during Epiphanytide

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529.

**Collect for The Epiphany of our Lord Jesus Christ**

God of all wisdom,

As the wise men were guided to your stable by a star:

so lead us through this world with gifts of

love, reason, and wisdom that we shall know

and love you, our beginning and our end;

through Jesus Christ our Lord

who lives and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever.

*Amen.*

---

**MON**

**DEL**

- 1 John 3:22–4:6
- Ps 2:7-end
- Matt 4:12-17,23-end

(Var: Epiphany)

**MP**

- Ps 99,(147:1-12)
- Isa 63:7-end
- 1 John 3

**EP**

- Ps 118
- Baruch 1:15–2:10
- or Jer 23:1-8
- Matt 20:1-16

---

**TUE**

**DEL**

- 1 John 4:7-10
- Ps 72:1-8
- Mark 6:24-44

(Var: Epiphany)

**MP**

- Ps 46,(147:13-end)
- Isa 64
- 1 John 4:7-end

**EP**

- Ps 145
- Baruch 2:11-end
- or Jer 30:1-17
- Matt 20:17-28

---

**WED**

**DEL**

- 1 John 4:11-18
- Ps 72:1,10-13
- Mark 6:45-52

(Var: Epiphany)

**MP**

- Ps (2),148
- Isa 65:1-16
- 1 John 5:1-12

**EP**

- Ps 67,(72)
- Baruch 3:1-8 or
- Jer 30:18–31:9
- Matt 20:29-end
## JANUARY 2019

### THU

**10**

*DEL*
- 1 John 4:19-5:4
- Ps 72:1,17-end
  
  *(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**
- Ps (97),149
- Isa 65:17-end
- 1 John 5:13-end

**EP**
- Ps (27),29
- Baruch 3:9–4:4
  
  *or* Jer 31:10-17
  
  Matt 23:1-12

### FRI

**11**

*DEL*
- 1 John 5:5-13
- Ps 147:13-end
- Luke 5:12-16
  
  *(Var: Epiphany)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**
- Ps (98),150
- Isa 66:1-11
- 2 John

**EP**
- Ps 93,(132)
- Baruch 4:21-30
  
  *or* Jer 33:14-end
  
  Matt 23:13-28

### SAT

**12**

*DEL*
- 1 John 5:14-end
- Ps 149:1-5
- John 3:22-30
  
  *(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**
- Ps 96,(145)
- Isa 66:12-23
- 3 John

**1st EP of the Baptism of the Lord**
- Ps 36
- Isa 61
- Titus 2:11-14;3:4-7
JANUARY 2019

SUN  BAPTISM OF THE LORD
/Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti/Krist Ka Baptishma (Hindi)
1st Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Whakaaturanga

13 W
RCL
Isa 43:1-7
Ps 29
Acts 8:14-17
Luke 3:15-17, 21-22

Collect:
Epiphany 1:1
(Var: Epiphany, Holy Baptism)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 89:19-29
Isa 42:1-9
Acts 19:1-7

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 46:47
Isa 55:1-11
Rom 6:1-11

Collect for the Baptism of the Lord
God, ever present;
closer than breath;
disclosed in prayer:
let us know your presence;
strengthen us to serve you;
guide us in your service;
through Jesus Christ our Lord
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

Amen.

MON
Sava, Founder and first Archbishop of the Serbian Church, 1253

14 W or Gw
DEL
Heb 1:1-6
Ps 97:1-2,6-10
Mark 1:14-20
(Var: Epiphany)

FAS
Jer 1:4-9;
Ps 47:111;
1 Cor 9:16-19;
Matt 4:12-23
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 2,(110)
Amos 1
1 Cor 1:1-17

EP
Ps 34,(36)
Gen 1:1-9
Matt 21:1-17

TUE
15 W or G
DEL
Heb 2:5-12
Ps 8
Mark 1:21-28
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps (8),9
Amos 2
1 Cor 1:18-end

EP
Ps 45,(46)
Gen 1:20–2:3
Matt 21:18-32
## JANUARY 2019

### WED
**16**  
**DEL**  
Heb 2:14-end  
Ps 105:1-9  
Mark 1:29-39  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**  
Ps (19),20  
Amos 3  
1 Cor 2

**EP**  
Ps 47,(48)  
Gen 2:4-end  
Matt 21:33-end

### THU
**17**  
Antony of Egypt, Abbot, 356  
**DEL**  
Heb 3:7-14  
Ps 95:1,8-end  
Mark 1:40-end  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**FAS**  
1 Kgs 17:2-6  
Ps 18:31-37; 91:9-16  
1 Cor 9:24-27  
Matt 19:16-26  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
Ps 21,(24)  
Amos 4  
1 Cor 3

**EP**  
Ps 61,(65)  
Gen 3  
Matt 22:1-14

### FRI
**18**  
**DEL**  
Heb 4:1-5,11  
Ps 78:3-8  
Mark 2:1-12  
*(Var: Epiphany)*  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**  
Ps 67,(72)  
Amos 5:1-17  
1 Cor 4

**EP**  
Ps 68  
Gen 4:1-16,25-26  
Matt 22:15-33

### SAT
**19**  
**DEL**  
Heb 4:12-16  
Ps 19:7-end  
Mark 2:13-17  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**  
Ps (29),33  
Amos 5:18-end  
1 Cor 5

**EP**  
Ps (84),85  
Gen 6:1-10  
Matt 22:34-end

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**January 13**  
Hilary, Bishop of Poitiers, Teacher of the Faith, c.367  
Isa 28:23-29; Ps 119:153-160;43; 3 John 1-8; John 8:31-36


**JANUARY 2019**

**SUN 20**

**2nd Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Whakaaturanga**

**RCL**

Isa 62:1-5
Ps 36:5-10
1 Cor 12:1-11
John 2:1-11

**Collect:**
Pentecost 17:2
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**
Ps 145:1-13
Isa 49:1-7
Acts 16:11-15

**Other Readings**

**Evening**
Ps 96
1 Sam 3:1-20
Eph 4:1-16

---

**Collect for the 2nd Sunday of the Epiphany**

God of Feast and fellowship,
Jesus blessed a wedding;
turned water into wine:
let our lives bless you; and
our work reveal the wine of your presence;
through Jesus Christ our Lord
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

*Amen.*

---

**MON 21**

**Agnes, Child-Martyr of Rome, c.304**

**DEL**
Heb 5:1-10
Ps 110:1-4
Mark 2:18-22
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**FAS**
Sirach 51:1-3;
Ps 45:10-17;
109:1-4,25-30;
1 Cor 1:26-31;
Matt 18:1-7

**MP**
Ps (145),146
Amos 6
1 Cor 6:1-11

**EP**
Ps 71
Gen 6:11–7:10
Matt 24:1-14

[WELLINGTON ANNIVERSARY DAY]

---

**TUE 22**

**Vincent, Spanish Deacon and Martyr, Saragossa, c.304**

**DEL**
Heb 6:10-end
Ps 111
Mark 2:23-end
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**FAS**
2 Chron 24:17-22
Ps 31:10-22,57
Heb 10:32-36
Matt 10:24-36
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**
Ps 132,(147:1-12)
Amos 7
1 Cor 6:12-end

**EP**
Ps 89:1-37
Gen 7:11-end
Matt 24:15-28
JANUARY 2019

WED
23
DEL
Heb 7:1-3,15-17
Ps 110:1-4
Mark 3:1-6
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps 81,(147:13-end)
Amos 8
1 Cor 7:1-24

EP
Ps 97,(98)
Gen 8:1-14
Matt 24:29-end

THU
24
DEL
Heb 7:25-8:6
Ps 40:7-10,17-end
Mark 3:7-12
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps 76,(148)
Amos 9
1 Cor 7:25-end

EP
Ps (99,100),111
Gen 8:15-9:7
Matt 25:1-13 or 1st EP of the Conversion of St Paul
Ps 149
Isa 49:1-13
Acts 22:3-16

[ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION OF FLORENCE LI TIM-OI IN HONG KONG, 1944, FIRST WOMAN PRIEST IN ANGLICAN COMMUNION]

FRI
25
The Conversion of St Paul/Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu
CW
Jer 1:4-10 or
Acts 9:1-22
Ps 67
Acts 9:1-22 or
Gal 1:11-16a
Matt 19:27-30
(Var: Apostles)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 66,147:13-21
Ezek 3:22-27
Phil 3:1-14

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT
26
Timothy and Titus, Companions of St Paul
DEL
Heb 9:2-3,11-14
Ps 47:1-8
Mark 3:20-21
(Var: Epiphany)

FAS
Exod 18:17-20,24-26
Ps 112;119:9-16
2 Tim 1:1-8
or Titus 1:1-4
Matt 24:42-47
(Var: Saints)

MP
Ps 122,(128,150)
Hos 2:2-17
1 Cor 9:1-14

EP
Ps 61,(66)
Gen 11:1-9
Matt 25:31-end

[AUSTRALIA DAY]
### JANUARY 2019

**3rd Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Whakaaturanga**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Neh 8:1-3,5-6,8-10</td>
<td>Ps 113</td>
<td>Ps 33*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W or G</td>
<td>Ps 19</td>
<td>Deut 30:11-15</td>
<td>Num 9:15-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>1 Cor 12:12-31a</td>
<td>3 John 1:5-8</td>
<td>1 Cor 7:17-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 4:14-21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collect:**

Epiphany 3:1  
(Var: Epiphany)

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 until Presentation**

**Collect for the 3rd Sunday of the Epiphany**

Faithful and compassionate God,  
Jesus was not received in his home town and  
still we fail to recognise you:  
grant us hearts and minds receptive to your word; and  
give us the love and will to serve you;  
through Jesus Christ our Lord  
who lives and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
Amen.

---

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 1 commences between Monday 28 January (at the earliest)  
and Thursday 7 February (at the latest)
JANUARY 2019

WED
30
Wr or Gr
King Charles of England, 1649

DEL
Heb 10:11-18
Ps 110:1-4
Mark 4:1-20

FAS
Wisd 6:1-11
Ps 20; 21
1 Pet 2:13-17
Matt 20:20-28
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps (45),46
Hosea 5:1-7
1 Cor 10:14-11:1

EP
Ps (21),29
Gen 14
Matt 26:36-46

THU
31
W or G
[NAURU INDEPENDENCE, 1968]

DEL
Heb 10:19-25
Ps 24:1-6
Mark 4:21-25

MP
Ps 47,(48)
Hosea 5:8–6:6
1 Cor 11:2-16

EP
Ps 24,(33)
Gen 15
Matt 26:47-56

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
January 27
John Chrysostom, Bp of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 407
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>Brigid of Ireland, Abbess, c.525</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Del</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heb 10:32-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 37:3-6,40-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 4:26-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Epiphany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Job 28:20-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 66:1-11;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119:129-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James 1:22-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 12:22-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps (61),65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hosea 6:7-7:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 11:17-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps 67,(77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 26:57-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If the Presentation of Christ is celebrated tomorrow:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1st EP of the Presentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Sam 1:19b-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heb 4:11-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
FEBRUARY 2019

SAT THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE / (Candlemas)
Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara/
Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)

2 W

RCL
Malachi 3:1-4
Ps 84 or 24:7-10
Heb 2:14-18
Luke 2:22-40

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 48,146
Exod 13:1-16
Rom 12:1-5

Evening
Ps 122,132
Hagg 2:1-9
John 2:18-22

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 48,146
Exod 13:1-16
Rom 12:1-5

Evening
Ps 122,132
Hagg 2:1-9
John 2:18-22

Collect for The Presentation
God, infinite in purpose;
faithful watchers in the temple
welcomed Christ to the Father’s house;
glimpsed the glory and the pain to come:
give us the faith to wait and watch for you;
give us the perception, to recognise you;
through Jesus Christ our Lord
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

Or of the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated on Sunday 3 February

DEL
Heb 11:1-2,8-19
Ps 68
Ps 118

MP
Hos 14
1 Cor 12:1-11
1 Sam 1:19b-28

1st EP of the Presentation
Heb 4:11-16

(Var: Epiphany)
Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5
THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE / (Candlemas)
Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara/
Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)

Collect for The Presentation
God, infinite in purpose;
faithful watchers in the temple
welcomed Christ to the Father’s house;
glimpsed the glory and the pain to come:
give us the faith to wait and watch for you;
give us the perception, to recognise you;
through Jesus Christ our Lord who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever.

Amen.

If the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple was celebrated on Sunday 2 February:

Collect: Mon Holy Week: 3

God, your loving purpose and mercy exceed all imagining:
remove from us any narrowness of mind
or heart that limits your grace; and
strengthen our will to follow wherever you may lead us;
through Jesus Christ our Lord
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

Amen.

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3

[AAW SUNDAY] (1st Sunday in February)

Collect for the 4th Sunday in Ordinary Time
God,
your loving purpose and mercy exceed all imagining:
remove from us any narrowness of mind
or heart that limits your grace; and
strengthen our will to follow wherever you may lead us;
through Jesus Christ our Lord
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

Amen.
### FEBRUARY 2019

**TUE**
- **5 Gr**
  - **DEL**
    - Heb 12:1-4
    - Ps 22:25b-end
    - Mark 5:21-43
  - **FAS**
    - Wisd 5:1-6
    - Ps 27:1-8; 116:1-9
    - 2 Cor 4:1-6
    - Mark 8:34-38
  - **MP**
    - Ps 5,(6)
    - 1 Chron 13
    - John 13:12-20
  - **EP**
    - Ps 9,(10)
    - Exod 29:38-30:16
    - Phil 1:12-end

**WED**
- **6 G**
  - **DEL**
    - Heb 12:4-7,11-15
    - Ps 103:1-2,13-18
    - Mark 6:1-6a
  - **FAS**
    - 1 Kgs 8:55-61 or
    - Isa 42:1-9
    - Ps 133; 119:73-80; 147
    - Eph 2:13-18 or
    - Acts 10:34-43
    - Luke 2:9-14 or
    - Matt 18:21-35
  - **MP**
    - Ps 119:1-32
    - 1 Chron 15:1-16:3
    - John 13:21-30
  - **EP**
    - Ps 11,(12,13)
    - Lev 8
    - Phil 2:1-13

  [ACCESSION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1952]
  [WAITANGI DAY HOLIDAY]

**THU**
- **7 G**
  - **DEL**
    - Heb 12:18-19,21-24
    - Ps 48:1-3,8-10
    - Mark 6:7-13
  - **MP**
    - Ps (14),15,(16)
    - 1 Chron 17
    - John 13:31-end
  - **EP**
    - Ps 18
    - Lev 9
    - Phil 2:14-end

**FRI**
- **8 G**
  - **DEL**
    - Heb 13:1-8
    - Ps 27:1-6,9-12
    - Mark 6:14-29
  - **MP**
    - Ps (17),19
    - 1 Chron 21:1-22:1
    - John 14:1-14
  - **EP**
    - Ps 22
    - Lev 16:2-24
    - Phil 3:1-4:1

  *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**SAT**
- **9 G**
  - **DEL**
    - Heb 13:15-17,20-21
    - Ps 23
    - Mark 6:30-34
  - **MP**
    - Ps (20,21),23
    - 1 Chron 22:2-end
    - John 14:15-end
  - **EP**
    - Ps 24,(25)
    - Lev 17
    - Phil 4:2-end

  **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**February 3**
- Anskar, Archbishop of Hamburg, Missionary to Denmark and Sweden, 865
- Jer 16:19-21; Ps 65:1-8; 100; Acts 1:6-8; Mark 6:7-13
Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Ordinary Time
All-knowing God, by the lake Christ called disciples to abundant life:
Guide us in all you would have us do;
Give us the will and wisdom to obey you;
Help us to follow you trustfully and fearlessly,
that our lives may be rich and fruitful;
through Jesus Christ our Lord
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.
# FEBRUARY 2019

## WED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13</th>
<th><strong>DEL</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Gen 2:4b-9,15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 104:11-12,29-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 7:14-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>MP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Chron 29:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 15:18-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>EP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:33-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lev 23:23-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Tim 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## THU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14</th>
<th><strong>DEL</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Gen 2:18-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 7:24-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>MP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 1 Chron 29:10-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 16:1-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>EP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 39, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lev 24:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Tim 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FRI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15</th>
<th><strong>DEL</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Gen 3:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 32:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 7:31-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>EP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 1 Chron 29:21-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 16:16-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16</th>
<th><strong>CW</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Jer 31:15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 1:26-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 2:13-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Var: Saints</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Holy Innocents/Na Kōhungahunga Tapu (alternative date)**

*If not celebrated on December 28*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Other Readings</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 36, (146)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baruch 4:21-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or Gen 37:13-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 18:1-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Other Readings</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 123, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 49:14-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 10:13-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**If Holy Innocents was celebrated on 28 December**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16</th>
<th><strong>DEL</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Gen 3:9-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 90:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 8:1-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>MP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 41, 42, (43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chron 1:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 16:23-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>EP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 45, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Num 6:1-5, 21-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Tim 5:17-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FEBRUARY 2019

6th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuaono o He wā noa iho

RCL
Jer 17:5-10
Ps 1
1 Cor 15:12-20
Luke 6:17-26

Collect: Lent 1:3

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 7
Jer 30:1-3,10-22
Acts 6

Evening
Ps 5,6
Wisd 11:21-12:11
Hos 10:1-8,12
Gal 4:8-20

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

Collect for the 6th Sunday in Ordinary Time
God of transformation,
you heal our troubled spirit;
turn out hearts to follow your way of humility
that we may find the blessing of new life;
through Jesus our Messiah,
who is alive with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and forever. Amen.

MON
Martin Luther, 1546, and other Reformers of the Church

18
DEL
Gen 4:1-15,25
Ps 50:1,8,16-end
Mark 8:11-13

FAS
Isa 12
Ps 46;48
Gal 2:15-21
Luke 6:43-49
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 44
2 Chron 2:1-16
John 17:1-5

EP
Ps 47,(49)
Gen 24:1-28
1 Tim 6:1-10

TUE
Saints and Martyrs of Africa

19
DEL
Gen 6:5-8; 7:1-5,10
Ps 29
Mark 8:14-21

FAS
Isa 61:4-9
Ps 87;127
Heb 11:32 – 12:2
John 17:18-23
(Var: Saints)

MP
Ps 119:57-80
2 Chron 5
John 17:20-end

EP
Ps 59,(60,67)
Gen 25:7-11,19-end
2 Tim 1:1-14
**FEBRUARY 2019**

**THU**

**21**

**DEL**
- Gen 9:1-13
- Ps 102:16-23
- Mark 8:27-33

**MP**
- Ps (56),57,(63)
- 2 Chron 6:1-21
- John 18:1-11

**EP**
- Ps (61),62,(64)
- Gen 26:43-27:40
- 2 Tim 1:15-2:13

**FRI**

**Confession of St Peter**

**22**

**DEL**
- Gen 11:1-9
- Ps 33:10-15
- Mark 8:34-9:1

**FAS**
- Ezek 3:4-11
- Ps 22:22-31; 95:1-7
- Acts 4:8-13
- Matt 16:13-19
  
  *(Var: Saint)*

**MP**
- Ps (51),54
- 2 Chron 6:22-end
- John 18:12-27

**EP**
- Ps 38
- Gen 27:41-end of 28
- 2 Tim 2:14-end

**[CHRISTCHURCH EARTHQUAKE, 2011]**

**[CYCLONE WINSTON HITS FIJI 2016]**

**SAT**

**Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna, Martyr, c.156**

**23**

**DEL**
- Hebrews 11:1-7
- Ps 145:1-10
- Mark 9:2-13

**FAS**
- Wisd 5:15-20
- Ps 34:1-10;
  
  *116:10-18
  Rev 2:8-11
  John 15:1-8
  *(Var: Saint)*

**MP**
- Ps 68
- 2 Chron 7
- John 18:28-end

**EP**
- Ps (65),66
- Gen 29:1-30
- 2 Tim 3 or
  
  *1st EP of St Matthias (if tomorrow)*
  
  *Ps 147
  Isa 22:15-22
  Phil 3:13b–4:1*

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**February 17**

Janani Luwum, Archbishop, Martyr of Uganda, 1977

Collect for the 7th Sunday in Ordinary Time
God of welcome,
we encounter you in those different from us;
enlarge the tent of our lives to embrace both friend and foe,
so that we grow to be more like you;
through Jesus, your image,
who is alive with you and the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

St Matthias the Apostle/Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro
May be celebrated today if not celebrated on May 14
### FEBRUARY 2019

**TUE**

**26**

**DEL**
- Sirach 2:1-11 or
- James 1:12-18
- Ps 37:3-6 or
- 94:12-18
- Mark 9:30-37

**MP**
- Ps 73
- 2 Chron 10:1-11:4
- John 19:17-30

**EP**
- Ps 74
- Gen 31:1-24
- 2 Tim 4:9-end

**WED**

George Herbert, 1633, and all saintly Parish Priests

**27**

**DEL**
- Sirach 4:11-19 or
- James 1:19-end
- Ps 119:161-168 or
- 94:12-18
- Mark 9:38-40

**FAS**
- Sirach 4:11-14
- Ps 1; 23
- 1 Pet 5:1-4
- John 10:11-16
- (Var: Saint)

**MP**
- Ps 77
- 2 Chron 12
- John 19:31-end

**EP**
- Ps 119:81-104
- Gen 31:25-32:2
- Titus 1

**THU**

**28**

**DEL**
- Sirach 5:1-8 or
- James 2:1-9
- Ps 1 or
- 34:1-7
- Mark 9:41-end

**MP**
- Ps 78:1-39
- 2 Chron 13:1-14:1
- John 2:1-10

**EP**
- Ps 78:40-end
- Gen 32:3-30
- Titus 2

### MARCH 2019

**FRI**

David, Patron Saint of Wales

**1**

**DEL**
- Sirach 6:5-17 or
- James 2:14-24
- Ps 119:19-24 or
- 112
- Mark 10:1-12

**FAS**
- 1 Sam 16:4-13
- Ps 25:1-9; 119:73-80
- 1 Thess 2:3-12
- Mark 4:26-32
- (Var: Saint)

**MP**
- Ps 55
- 2 Chron 14:2-end
- John 20:11-18

**EP**
- Ps 69
- Gen 33:1-17
- Titus 3

**SAT**

Carl Sylvius Völkner, Priest, and Mokomoko, Rangatira, Opotiki, 1865, symbols for reconciliation

**2**

**DEL**
- Sirach 17:1-15 or
- James 3:1-10
- Ps 103:13-18 or
- 12:1-7
- Mark 10:13-16

**FAS**
- Jer 31:31-34
- Ps 62;85
- Eph 4:31–5:2
- (Var: Our Church)

**MP**
- Ps 76,(79)
- 2 Chron 15:1-15
- John 20:19-end

**EP**
- Ps (81),84
- Gen 35
- Philemon

[World Day of Prayer] (1st Friday in March)
MARCH 2019

SUN

3

G

8th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuawaru o He wā noa iho

RCL
Sirach 27:4-7 or
Isa 55:10-13
Ps 92:1-4,12-15
1 Cor 15:51-58
Collect: Pent 26:3
(Var: Lent)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 2
Exod 33:17-end
Ps 92:1-4,12-15
1 Cor 15:51-58
Collect: Pent 26:3
(Var: Lent)

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 89:1-18
Exod 3:1-6
John 12:27-36a

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7

Collect for the 8th Sunday in Ordinary Time
God our rock,
the solid ground of our being;
help us dig deeply into your rich soil,
graft us into Christ the good tree,
so that we bear fruit that will last;
through Jesus who is alive with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day

MON

4

G

DEL
Sirach 17:24-29 or
James 3:13-end
Ps 32:1-8 or
19:7-end
Mark 10:17-27

MP
Ps 80,(82)
Jer 1
John 3:1-21

EP
Ps 85,(86)
Gen 37:1-11
Gal 1

TUE

5

G

Shrove Tuesday

DEL
Sirach 35:1-12 or
James 4:1-10
Ps 50:1-6 or
55:7-9
Mark 10:28-31
[GOSPEL DAY (Arrivé de l’Evangile) IN FRENCH POLYNESIA]

MP
Ps (87),89:1-18
Jer 2:1-13
John 3:22-end

EP
Ps 89:19-end
Gen 37:12-end
Gal 2:1-10

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

March 3
John Wesley, Preacher, 1791, and Charles Wesley, Poet, 1788
Ezek 2:1-5; Ps 33:1-8;40:1-13; Rom 3:21-28; Mark 6:30-34
ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent/Te Wenerei Pungarehu

Collect:
Ash Wed: 3 or 2
(Var: Lent)

Collect for Ash Wednesday
Merciful God,
you know us through and through but still
remain patient, always calling us into truth and wholeness:
free us from hypocrisy and shallowness of faith;
protect us from illusion and deceit; and
form in us the integrity of your Son Jesus Christ,
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

THU
Perpetua and her Companions, Martyrs at Carthage, 203

FRI
Isa 58:1-9a
Ps 51:1-5,17-18
Matt 9:14-15
(Var: Lent)

SAT
Isa 58:9b-end
Ps 86:1-7
Luke 5:27-32
(Var: Lent)

DEL
Deut 30:15-end
Ps 1
(Var: Lent)

FAS
Sg of Songs 8:6-7
Ps 54;124
Rev 7:13-17
Matt 24:9-13

MP
Ps 77
Jer 2:14-32
John 4:1-26

EP
Ps 74
Gen 39
Gal 2:11-end

DEL
Isa 58:1-12
Ps 51:1-17
2 Cor 5:20b–6:10
Matt 6:1-6,16-21

FAS
Joel 2:1-2,12-17
Ps 38
Dan 9:3-6,17-19
1 Tim 6:6-19

MP
Ps 102
Isa 1:10-18
Luke 15:11-32

EP
Ps 31
Gen 40
Gal 3:1-14

DEL
Ps 51:1-17

FAS
Ps 86:1-7

MP
Ps 71
Jer 4:1-18
John 4:43-end

EP
Ps 73
Gen 41:1-24
Gal 3:15-22

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
### MARCH 2019

#### 10th Sunday in Lent / Te Rātapu Tuatahi o Rēneti

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sun</th>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 91:1-2,9-16</td>
<td>Micah 6:1-8</td>
<td>Jonah 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collect**

Lent 1:1  
(Var: Lent)

#### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 6 during Lent

**Collect for the First Sunday in Lent**

Holy God,  
tested by the evil one, your Son did not yield:  
defend us from the deceits of wealth and power;  
shield us from despair; and  
Hold us fast to you, our rock and our truth;  
through Jesus Christ our Lord  
who lives and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
Amen.

#### MON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lev 19:1-2,11-18</td>
<td>Ps (10,11)</td>
<td>Ps (12,13,14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 19:7-end</td>
<td>Jer 4:19-end</td>
<td>Gen 41:25-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TARANAKI ANNIVERSARY DAY]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[COMMONWEALTH DAY]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[JAPANESE EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI, 2011]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TUE

Gregory the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 604

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 55:10-11</td>
<td>Sirach 47:8-11</td>
<td>Ps 44</td>
<td>Ps (46,49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 34:4-6,21-22</td>
<td>Ps 92:1-5,12-15; 100</td>
<td>Jer 5:1-19</td>
<td>Gen 41:46-42:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 6:7-15</td>
<td>1 Cor 1:18-25</td>
<td>John 5:19-29</td>
<td>Gal 4:8-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
<td>Mark 10:42-45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Kereopa and Manihera of Taranaki, Martyrs at Turangi, 1847

**FAS**

Isa 2:2-4  
Ps 94:12-19;98  
Rom 5:1-5  
Luke 9:23-26  
(Var: Our Church)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
# MARCH 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonah 3</td>
<td>Ps 6,(17)</td>
<td>Ps (9),28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 51:1-5,17-18</td>
<td>Jer 5:20-end</td>
<td>Gen 42:6-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Esther 14:1-5,12-14</td>
<td>Ps 42,(43)</td>
<td>Ps (137,138),142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 138</td>
<td>John 6:1-15</td>
<td>Gal 5:2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 7:7-12</td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezek 18:21-28</td>
<td>Ps 22</td>
<td>Ps (54),55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 130</td>
<td>Jer 6:22-end</td>
<td>Gen 42:29-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deut 26:16-end</td>
<td>Ps (59),63</td>
<td>Ps 4,(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 5:43-end</td>
<td>John 6:27-40</td>
<td>Gal 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARCH 2019

SUN 17

2nd Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o Rēneti

RCL
Gen 15:1-12,17-18
Ps 27
Phil 3:17–4:1
Luke 13:31-35 or
Collect: Epip 4:2
(Var: Lent)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 119:161-176
Gen 17:1-7,15-16
Rom 11:13-24

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 135
Jer 22:1-9,13-17
Luke 14:27-33

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 6 during Lent

Collect for the Second Sunday in Lent
God, steadfast in love and purpose,
your Son was not diverted from Jerusalem and the cross:
amid all business and distraction keep us focussed on your purpose;
in times of uncertainty or anxiety, steady us;
through Jesus Christ our Lord
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

[NZ LAND WARS BEGAN AT WAITARA, 1860]

MON 18

Cyril of Jerusalem, Bishop, Teacher of the Faith, 386

DEL
Dan 9:4-10
Ps 79:8-9,12,14
Luke 6:36-38
(Var: Lent)

FAS
Sirach 15:1-6
Ps 84;122
1 Tim 4:11-16
Luke 24:44-48
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps (26),32
Jer 7:21-end
John 6:41-51

EP
Ps (70),74
Gen 43:16-end
Heb 1 or
1st EP of
Joseph
Ps 132
Hosea 11:1-9
Luke 2:41-52

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

TUE 19

St Joseph of Nazareth/Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta

CW
2 Samuel 7:4-16
Psalm 89:26-36
Romans 4:13-18
Matthew 1:18-25
(Var: Lent)

FAS
2 Sam 7:4,8,12-16
Ps 119:57-64;123
Rom 4:13-16
Matt 2:13-15,19-23
(Var: Saint)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
MARCH 2019

WED

20

Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 687

DEL          FAS          MP          EP
Jer 18:18-20  Ezek 34:11-16  Ps 35  Ps 3,(51)
Ps 31:4-5,14-18 Ps 23:121  Jer 8:18-9:11  Gen 44:18-end
Matt 20:17-28  2 Cor 6:1-10  John 6:60-end  Heb 2:10-end
(Var: Lent)  Matt 18:12-14

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

THU

21

Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, Liturgist and Martyr, 1556

DEL          FAS          MP          EP
Jer 17:5-10  Isa 43:1-3a  Ps 34  Ps 71
Ps 1  119:97-104  Jer 9:12-24  Gen 45:1-15
(Var: Lent)  2 Tim 2:8-15

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FRI

22

Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Poet, 1711

DEL          FAS          MP          EP
Gen 37:3-4,12-13,  Jer 9:23-24  Ps 40,41  Ps 6,(38)
17-28  15; 34:1-10  Jer 10:1-16  Gen 45:16-end
Ps 105:16-22  Phil 4:4-9  John 7:14-24  Heb 3:7-end
(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

23

Micah 7:14-15,18-20
Ps 103:1-4,9-12
Luke 15:1-3,11-end
(Var: Lent)

MP          EP
Ps (3),25  Ps 23,(27)
Jer 10:17-24  Gen 46:1-7,28-end
John 7:25-36  Heb 4:1-13

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
March 17
Patrick, Bishop, Patron Saint of Ireland, 461
Isa 60:1-3; Ps 36:5-10; 80; 1 Cor 15:1-11; Luke 13:22-30
MARCH 2019

SUN 24
MARCH 2019

3rd Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o Rēneti
RCL
Isa 55:1-9
Ps 63:1-8
1 Cor 10:1-13
Collect: Epip 8:3
(Var: Lent)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 26,28
Deut 6:4-9
John 17:1a,
11b-19

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 12,13
Gen 28:10-19a
John 1:35-51 or
1st EP
Annunciation
Ps 85
Wisd 9:1-12
or Gen 3:8-15
Gal 4:1-5

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 6 during Lent

During the 3rd Week of Lent (CWL)
The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week except the Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary: Exod 17:1-7; Ps 95:1-2, 6-11; John 4:5-42

Collect for the Third Sunday in Lent
Holy God,
merciful and patient over all creation,
your Son confronts our casual and fruitless ways:
fire our hearts with compassion;
quicken our minds against deceit and shallowness;
strengthen our wills to resist evil and follow Christ;
who lives and reigns with you in the unity of
the Holy Spirit, one God now and for ever.
Amen.

MON 25
THE ANNUNCIATION OF OUR SAVIOUR TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY
/ Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātōu Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhi Tapu ki a Meri
/ O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faaola
(Samoan) (Lady Day)
This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration
RCL
Isa 7:10-14
Ps 45 (or
40:5-11
Heb 10:4-10
Luke 1:26-38
(Var: BVM)
Other Readings
Morning
Ps 111;113
1 Sam 2:1-10
Rom 5:12-21
Other Readings
Evening
Ps 131;146
Isa 52:1-12
Heb 2:5-18

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
[OTAGO ANNIVERSARY DAY]
MARCH 2019

TUE 26

**DEL**
Song of the Three
2,11-20 or
Dan 2:20-23
Ps 25:3-10
Matt 18:21-end
(Var: Lent)

**MP**
Ps (6),9
Jer 11:18-12:6
John 7:53-8:11

**EP**
Ps (61,62),64
Gen 47:28-48:end
Heb 5:11-6:12

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

WED 27

**DEL**
Deut 4:1,5-9
Ps 147:13-end
Matt 5:17-19
(Var: Lent)

**MP**
Ps 38
Jer 13:1-11
John 8:12-30

**EP**
Ps (36),39
Gen 49:1-32
Heb 6:13-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

THU 28

**DEL**
Jer 7:23-28
Ps 95:1-2,6-end
Luke 11:14-23
(Var: Lent)

**MP**
Ps 56,(57)
Jer 14
John 8:31-47

**EP**
Ps 59,(60)
Gen 49:33–50:end
Heb 7:1-10

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FRI 29

**DEL**
Hosea 14
Ps 81:6-10,13,16
Mark 12:28-34
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**
Isa 51:1-3
Ps 26:1-8;
104:1-5,32-35
Rom 15:1-6
Mark 12:28-34
(Var: Saint)

**MP**
Ps 22
Jer 15:10-end
John 8:48-end

**EP**
Ps 69
Exod 1:1-14
Heb 7:11-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT 30

**DEL**
Hos 5:15-6:6
Ps 51:1-2,17-end
Luke 18:9-14
(Var: Lent)

**MP**
Ps 31
Jer 16:10-17:4
John 9:1-17

**EP**
Ps 116,(130)
Exod 1:22-2:10
Heb 8

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

---

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

March 24

Gabriel, Archangel
MARCH 2019

4th Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuwhā o Rēneti

**RCL**
- Josh 5:9-12
- Ps 32
- 2 Cor 5:16-21
- **Collect:** Easter 3:2
  (Var: Lent)

**Other Readings**
- Morning: Ps 84,85
- Gen 37:3-4,12-36
- 1 Pet 2:16-25

**Other Readings**
- Evening: Ps 30
- Prayer of Manasseh
  (or)
- Isa 40:27–41:13
- 2 Tim 4:1-18

**Mothering Sunday (CW)**
- Exod 2:1-10 or 1 Sam 1:20-28
- Ps 34:11-20 or 127:1-4
- 2 Cor 1:3-7 or Col 3:12-17
  (Var: Lent, BVM)

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 6 during Lent**

**During the 4th Week of Lent (CWL)**

The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week: Micah 7:7-9; Ps 27:1,9-10,16-17; John 9

**Collect for the Fourth Sunday in Lent**

God our Father, faithful and loving,
though we lose our way you seek us and call us back:
Give us the courage to face our faults;
Help us to repent, reconcile, and amend our ways that we may find our peace
through Jesus Christ our Lord;
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

APRIL 2019

**MON**

Frederick Denison Maurice, Priest, Theologian, 1872

1

**DEL**
- Isa 65:17-21
- Ps 30:1-5,8,11-end
- John 4:43-end
  (Var: Lent)

**FAS**
- Job 23:8-14
- Ps 82; 145:8-21
- 1 Cor 15:20-28
- Matt 13:31-33
  (Var: Saint)

**MP**
- Ps (70),77
- Jer 17:5-18
- John 9:18-end

**EP**
- Ps 25,(28)
- Exod 2:11-22
- Heb 9:1-14

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**
TUE 2
DEL
Ezek 47:1-9,12
Ps 46:1-8
John 5:1-3,5-16  
(Var: Lent)  
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
MP
Ps (54),79
Jer 18:1-12
John 10:1-10
EP
Ps 80,(82)
Exod 2:23–3:20
Heb 9:15-end

WED
Richard of Chichester, Bishop, 1253
DEL
Isa 49:8-15
Ps 145:8-18
John 5:17-30  
(Var: Lent)  
FAS
Ps 9:1-10; 143
1 Pet 1:3-9
(Var: Lent)  
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
MP
Ps (63),90
Jer 18:13-end
John 10:11-21
EP
Ps (52),91
Exod 4:1-23
Heb 10:1-18

THU
Martin Luther King, Prophet, 1968
DEL
Exod 32:7-14
Ps 106:19-23
John 5:31-end  
(Var: Lent)  
FAS
Amos 8:4-7
Ps 99; 138
Gal 4:28, 31 - 5:1,6  
(Var: Lent)  
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
MP
Ps (53),86
Jer 19:1-13
John 10:22-end
EP
Ps 94
Exod 4:27-6:1
Heb 10:19-25

FRI 5
DEL
Wisd 2:1,12-22 or
Jer 26:8-11
Ps 34:15-end
John 7:1-2,10,25-30  
(Var: Lent)  
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
MP
Ps 102
Jer 19:14–20:6
John 11:1-16
EP
Ps (13),16
Exod 6:2-13
Heb 10:26-end

SAT 6
DEL
Jer 11:18-20
Ps 7:1-2,8-10
John 7:40-52  
(Var: Lent)  
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
MP
Ps 32
Jer 20:7-end
John 11:17-27
EP
Ps 140,(141, 142)
Exod 7:8-end
Heb 11:1-16
# APRIL 2019

**SUN**

5th Sunday in Lent: Passion Sunday/
Te Rātapu Tuarima o Rēneti: te Rātapu Mamaetanga

**7**

**RCL**
- Isa 43:16-21
- Ps 126
- Phil 3:4b-14
- John 12:1-8

**Other Readings**
- Morning: Ps 111,112
- Isa 35:1-10
- Rom 7:21–8:4

**Other Readings**
- Evening: Ps 35
- 2 Chron 35:1-6,10-16

**Collect:**
Wed Holy Wk: 3
(Var: Passion)

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 6 during Passiontide

During the 5th Week of Lent (CWL)

The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week: 2 Kgs 4:18-21, 32-37; Ps 17:1-8, 16; John 11:1-45

**Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Lent**

God, all love comes from you;
Mary’s perfume on Christ’s feet,
His blood spent upon the cross,
signal your extravagance:
warm our hearts with your love;
deliver us from all meanness of spirit;
make us generous in all we are;
through Jesus Christ our Lord;
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME ENDS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

**MON**

The Saints and Martyrs of the Americas

**DEL**
- Susanna 1-9,15-17, 19-30,33-62 [or 41b-62]
- Josh 2:1-14
- Ps 23
- John 8:1-11
  (Var: Passion)

**FAS**
- Deut 4:25-31
- Ps 24; 66:1-11
- Heb 11:13-16
- Matt 24:3-14
  (Var: Saints)

**MP**
- Ps 73,(121)
- Jer 21:1-10
- John 11:28-44

**EP**
- Ps 26,(27)
- Exod 8:1-19
- Heb 11:17-31

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
## APRIL 2019

### TUE

**Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Pastor, Theologian, Germany, 1945**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Numb 21:4-9</td>
<td>Jer 1:14-19</td>
<td>Ps 35,(123)</td>
<td>Ps 61,(64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 102:1-3,16-23</td>
<td>Ps 31:10-27; 70</td>
<td>Jer 22:1-5,13-19</td>
<td>Exod 8:20-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 8:21-30</td>
<td>Phil 1:12-20</td>
<td>John 11:45-end</td>
<td>Heb 11:32-12:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Var: Passion)</strong></td>
<td>Matt 16:21-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Var: Saint)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

### WED

**William Law, Priest, Mystic, 1761**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dan 3:14-20, 24-25,28</td>
<td>Tobit 1:16-18</td>
<td>Ps 55,(124)</td>
<td>Ps (56),62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Var: Passion)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(Var: Saint)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

### THU

**George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, 1878**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gen 17:3-9</td>
<td>Isa 49:1-6, 13</td>
<td>Ps 40,(125)</td>
<td>Ps (42),43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 105:4-9</td>
<td>Ps 16;126</td>
<td>Jer 23:9-32</td>
<td>Exod 9:13-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 8:51-end</td>
<td>1 Cor 3:7-13</td>
<td>John 12:12-19</td>
<td>Heb 12:14-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Var: Passion)</strong></td>
<td>John 4:31-38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Var: Our Church)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

### FRI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jer 20:10-13</td>
<td>Ps 22,(126)</td>
<td>Ps 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 18:1-6</td>
<td>Jer 24</td>
<td>Exod 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Var: Passion)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

### SAT

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 1 ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ezek 37:21-28</td>
<td>Ps 23,(127)</td>
<td>Ps (128,129),130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jer 31:10-13</td>
<td>Jer 25:1-14</td>
<td>Exod 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Ps 121</td>
<td>John 12:36b-end</td>
<td>Heb 13:17-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 11:45-end</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*
6th Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday/Te Rātapu Tuaono o Rēneti: te Rātapu Nikau

RCL Liturgy of the Palms
Ps 118:1-2,19-29
Phil 2:5-11
Whenever possible the whole passion narrative should be read.

RCL Liturgy of the Passion
*Isa 50:4-9a
*Ps 31:9-16
Ps 61, 62
Zech 9:9-12
1 Cor 2:1-12

Collect: Lent 6:1
(Var: Passion)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 6 during Passiontide

Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday
God of saints and sinners, these palms will dry and fade, our shout ‘hosanna’ change to ‘crucify’: forgive our treachery; grant us faithfulness to follow Christ; who lives and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

Monday in Holy Week

RCL
Isa 42:1-9
Ps 36:5-11
Heb 9:11-15
John 12:1-11
Collect:
Wed Holy Wk:2
(Var: Passion)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
[AMERICAN SAMOA FLAG DAY]

RCL
Ps 41
Lam 1:1-12a

Other Readings Morning
Ps 41
Lam 1:1-12a
(Var: Passion)

Other Readings Evening
Ps 25
Lam 2:8-19
Col 1:18-23

Tuesday in Holy Week

RCL
Isa 49:1-7
Ps 71:1-14
1 Cor 1:18-31
John 12:20-36
Collect:
Tues Holy Wk:1
(Var: Passion)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

RCL
Ps 27
Lam 3:1-18
(or 39-53)

Other Readings Morning
Ps 27
Lam 3:1-18
(or 39-53)

Other Readings Evening
Ps 55:13-24
Lam 3:40-51
Gal 6:11-18
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day of the Week</th>
<th>Day in Holy Week</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td>WED</td>
<td>Wednesday in Holy Week</td>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Ps 102*&lt;br&gt;Wisd 1:16–2:1; 2:12-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 50:4-9a</td>
<td>Jer 11:18-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 70</td>
<td>or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heb 12:1-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 13:21-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Lent 5: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Passion)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
<td>THU</td>
<td>MAUNDY THURSDAY/Te Taite Mone</td>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Ps 42,43&lt;br&gt;Lev 16:2-24&lt;br&gt;Luke 23:1-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W Eucharist for the Blessing of the Oils, and Reaffirmation of Ordination Vows</td>
<td>Liturgical resources are included in Ashes to Fire, pp.19-26.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 116:1-2,12-19</td>
<td>Collect: Maundy Thu:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 11:23-26</td>
<td>(Var: Passion, Eucharist)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 13:1-17,31b-35</td>
<td>to Fire,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Collect:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Passion, Eucharist)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>GOOD FRIDAY/Te Paraire Pai</td>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Ps 69&lt;br&gt;Gen 22:1-18&lt;br&gt;A part of John 18-19 if not used at principal service&lt;br&gt;or Heb 10:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 22</td>
<td>Collect: Good Fri: 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heb 10:16-25 or Heb 4:14-16; 5:7-9</td>
<td>(Var: Passion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 18:1-19:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Collect:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Passion)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>20</strong></td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Holy Saturday/Rāhoroi Tapu</td>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Ps 142&lt;br&gt;Hosea 6:1-6&lt;br&gt;John 2:18-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lam 3:1-9,19-24</td>
<td>Collect: Holy Sat: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 31:1-4,15-16</td>
<td>(Var: Passion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Pet 4:1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 27:57-66 or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 19:38-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Holy Sat: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Passion)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

Liturgical resources for Good Friday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.37-56.

---

Hangings removed; **R** for the Liturgy

---

No colour is provided as all hangings are removed.
On the evening of Saturday or the early morning of Sunday

SAT

THE GREAT VIGIL OF EASTER/Te Rā i mua i te Aranga

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Reading</th>
<th>Psalm or Canticle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 or</td>
<td>Gen 1:1–2:4a</td>
<td>Ps 136:1-9,23-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUN 21 W</td>
<td>Gen 7:1-5,11-18; 8:6-18; 9:8-13</td>
<td>Ps 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen 22:1-18</td>
<td>Ps 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Exod 14:10-end;15:20-21</strong></td>
<td><strong>Exod 15:1b-13,17-18</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 55:1-11</td>
<td>Isa 12:2-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baruch 3:9-15,32–4:4 <em>or</em></td>
<td>Ps 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prov 8:1-8,19-21;9:4b-6</td>
<td>Ps 42;43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezek 36:24-28</td>
<td>Ps 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezek 37:1-14</td>
<td>Ps 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zeph 3:14-end</td>
<td><strong>Ps 114</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Rom 6:3-11</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ps 114</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Luke 24:1-12</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ps 114</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Collect: Easter Eve:2</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ps 114</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Easter)</em></td>
<td><em>(Var: Easter)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The readings and canticles shown in bold should always be used.

Liturgical resources for the Easter Vigil are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.59-79.

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**

| SUN 21 W | EASTER DAY/Te Rā o te Aranga/Tucake Tale (Fijian) | Other Readings
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Acts 10:34-43*</td>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Isa 65:17-25</td>
<td><em>The reading from Acts must be used as either the 1st or 2nd reading</em></td>
<td>Ps 114,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 118:1-2,14-24</td>
<td><strong>Ps 114</strong></td>
<td>Ezek 47:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Reading</td>
<td><strong>Ps 114</strong></td>
<td>John 2:13-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cor 15:19-26 or</td>
<td><strong>Ps 114</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ps 105 or 66:1-11</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 10:34-43</td>
<td><strong>Ps 114</strong></td>
<td>Isa 43:1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 20:1-18 or</td>
<td><strong>Ps 114</strong></td>
<td>1 Cor 15:1-11 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 24:1-12</td>
<td><strong>Ps 114</strong></td>
<td>John 20:19-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Eastertide, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.536)

During the season of Easter, the Lesson is normally taken from Acts (and not from OT).

Care should be taken when announcing the reading.
Collect for Easter Day
Alleluia, King Eternal;
death cannot contain your glory,
nor our mind confine this mystery:
give us faith’s insight;
free us from all fear; and
release in us the Risen Christ;
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
April 21
Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, Teacher of the Faith, 1109
APRIL 2019

MON  22 w
Monday in Easter Week
DEl
Acts 2:14,22-32
Ps 16:1-2,6-end
Matt 28:8-15
(Var: Easter)
[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

TUE  23 w
Tuesday in Easter Week
DEl
Acts 2:36-41
Ps 33:4-5,18-end
John 20:11-18
(Var: Easter)
[SOUTHLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

WED  24 w
Wednesday in Easter Week
DEl
Acts 3:1-10
Ps 105:1-9
(Var: Easter)

THU  25 w
Thursday in Easter Week
DEl
Acts 3:11-end
Ps 8
Luke 24:35-48
(Var: Easter)

Anzac Day
If Anzac Day commemorated
FAS
Eccles 3:1-8 or Jer 31:15-17
Ps 46; 67; 90:1-12
James 4:1-3 or
Rev 21:1-4
Mark 15:33-37; 16:1-2,5-7 or
John 11:17-27
(Var: The Departed)

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]
## APRIL 2019

### Friday in Easter Week

**DEL**
- Acts 4:1-12
- Ps 118:1-4,22-26
- John 21:1-14
  *(Var: Easter)*

**MP**
- Ps 115,(149)
- Song of Sol 7:10–8:4
- Luke 8:41-end

**EP**
- Ps 107
- Exod 13:17–14:14
- 1 Cor 15:35-50

### Saturday in Easter Week

**DEL**
- Acts 4:13-21
- Ps 118:1-4,14-21
- Mark 16:9-15
  *(Var: Easter)*

**MP**
- Ps 116,(150)
- Song of Sol 8:5-7
- John 11:17-44

**EP**
- Ps 145
- Exod 14:15-end
- 1 Cor 15:51-end

---

### Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

**April 23**
George, Martyr, Patron Saint of England, c.304
- Bel & Dragon 23-28 Ps 17:6-16;121; Rev 19:11-16; Luke 10:17-20

**April 24**
Toyohiko Kagawa, Teacher, Evangelist, Japan, 1960
- Amos 7:10-15; Ps 72:1-4,12-14,19-20;146; Gal 5:13-15; John 5:19-27

**April 24**
The Seven Martyrs of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 2003
- Isa 43:1-3a; Ps 54;57; 2 Tim 2:8-13; John 11:21-27

---

[FREEDOM DAY, SOUTH AFRICA, 1994]
### APRIL 2019

#### SUN

**28th Sunday of Easter (Low Sunday)/ Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Aranga**

- **RCL**
  - Acts 5:27-32
  - Ps 118:14-29
  - Ps 150
  - Rev 1:4-8
  - John 20:19-31
  - Collect: Easter 1:3
  - *(Var: Easter)*

- **Other Readings**
  - *Morning*
    - Ps 136:1-16
    - Exod 12:1-13
    - 1 Pet 1:3-12
  - *Evening*
    - Ps 16
    - Isa 52:13-53:12 or 53:1-6,9-12
    - Ps 19
    - Isa 52:7-10
    - Mark 1:1-15

- **Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**

**Collect for the Second Sunday of Easter**

Alleluia, King Eternal; locked doors or closed minds cannot bar you; let our questions and our doubts lead us to you: let us seek your truth; discern your will; and trust your love; through Jesus Christ our Lord; who lives and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever.

*Amen.*

#### MON

**St Mark the Evangelist/Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai**

*Transferred from 26 April*

- **CW**
  - Prov 15:28-33 or Acts 15:35-41
  - Ps 119:9-16
  - Eph 4:7-16
  - Mark 13:5-13
  - *(Var: Saint)*

- **Other Readings**
  - *Morning*
    - Ps 37:23-41;148
    - Isa 62:6-10 or Sirach 51:13-30
  - *Evening*
    - Ps 45
    - Ezek 1:4-14
    - 2 Tim 4:1-11

#### NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 2 commences
## MAY 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED</th>
<th>St Philip and St James, Apostles/Piripi Tapu rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>Morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Morning**
- Isa 30:15-21
- Ps 119:1-8
- Eph 1:3-10
- John 14:1-14
  (Var: Apostles, Easter)

**Other Readings**
- Ps 139,146
- Prov 4:10-18
- James 1:1-12

### Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU</th>
<th>Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria, Teacher of the Faith, 373</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>DEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEL**
- Acts 5:27-33
- Ps 34:1-15-end
- John 3:31-end
  (Var: Easter)

### Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>April 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**April 29**
- Catherine of Siena, Teacher of the Faith, 1380
- Sirach 7:29-36; Ps 40:5-14; 147:1-12; 3 John 1-8; Luke 10:25-28

### Saturday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT</th>
<th>Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**April 29**
- Heni Te Kirikaramu of Gate Pa, 1864
- Zech 14:8-11; Ps 42; 107:1-9; Rev 7:13-17; John 4:7-15

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>Ps (57),61</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ps 28,(29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 2; 119:129-136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col 1:11-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt 5:13-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EP</th>
<th>Ps 34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ps 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exod 18:1-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col 3:12 – 4:1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MP</th>
<th>Ps 27:1-5,16-17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John 6:1-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Easter)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EP</th>
<th>Ps 66</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ps 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exod 18:13-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col 4:2-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MP</th>
<th>Ps (63),84</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ps (57),61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 4:15-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 21:15-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EP</th>
<th>Ps 118</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ps 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exod 18:1-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col 3:12 – 4:1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>Ps 63</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ps 33:1-5,18-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 6:16-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Easter)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EP</th>
<th>Ps 66</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ps 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exod 18:13-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col 4:2-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MAY 2019**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>3rd Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Aranga</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 W</td>
<td><strong>RCL</strong>&lt;br&gt;Acts 9:1-6,(7-20)&lt;br&gt;Ps 30&lt;br&gt;Rev 5:11-14&lt;br&gt;John 21:1-19&lt;br&gt;<strong>Collect:</strong> Pent 11:1&lt;br&gt;(Var: Easter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Morning</strong>&lt;br&gt;Other Sunday Readings&lt;br&gt;Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide&lt;br&gt;Ps 80:1-8&lt;br&gt;Exod 15:1-2,9-18&lt;br&gt;John 10:1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Evening</strong>&lt;br&gt;Other Readings&lt;br&gt;Ps 86&lt;br&gt;Isa 38:9-20&lt;br&gt;John 11:17-26, 27-44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**

**Collect for the Third Sunday of Easter**

*Alleluia, King Eternal;*

Jesus restored disheartened friends at breakfast on the beach:
alert us to your presence;
restore us when we falter or despair; and
let us always hope in you;
through Jesus Christ our Lord;
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

*Amen.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON</th>
<th>St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi Rongopai</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 W</td>
<td><strong>CW</strong>&lt;br&gt;Exod 33:7-11a&lt;br&gt;Ps 117&lt;br&gt;1 John 1:1-5&lt;br&gt;John 21:19b-25&lt;br&gt;(Var: Apostles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Morning</strong>&lt;br&gt;Ps 21;(147:13-21)&lt;br&gt;Exod 33:12-23&lt;br&gt;1 John 2:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Evening</strong>&lt;br&gt;Ps 97&lt;br&gt;Isa 6:1-8&lt;br&gt;1 John 5:1-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If not celebrated on December 27*

---

|     | **MP**<br>Ps 96,(97)<br>Deut 5:1-22<br>Eph 1:1-14 |
|     | **EP**<br>Ps 61,(65)<br>Exod 19<br>Luke 1:1-25 |

*If celebrated on December 27*
**MAY 2019**

**TUE**

7

**DEL**

Acts 7:51–8:1a  
Ps 31:1-5,16  
John 6:30-35  
*(Var: Easter)*

**MP**

Ps 98,(99,100)  
Deut 5:22-end  
Eph 1:15-end

**EP**

Ps 71  
Exod 20:1-21  
Luke 1:26-38

**WED**

Dame Julian of Norwich, Mystic, 1417

**DEL**

Acts 8:1b-8  
Ps 66:1-6  
John 6:35-40  
*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

1 Kgs 19:9-13a  
Ps 27:1-8; 116:1-9  
1 John 3:18-24  
John 20:11-18  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 105  
Deut 6  
Eph 2:1-10

**EP**

Ps (67),72  
Exod 24  
Luke 1:39-56

*[WORLD RED CROSS DAY]*  
*[VE DAY, 1945]*

**THU**

Gregory of Nazianzus, Bishop of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 389

**DEL**

Acts 8:26-end  
Ps 66:7-8,14-end  
John 6:44-51  
*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

Wis 7:7-15  
Ps 27:9-17; 119:89-96  
Jude 17-23  
John 17:6,18-24  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 136  
Deut 7:1-11  
Eph 2:11-end

**EP**

Ps 73  
Exod 25:1-22  
Luke 1:57-end

**FRI**

10

**DEL**

Acts 9:1-20  
Ps 117  
John 6:52-59  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 107  
Deut 7:12-end  
Eph 3:1-13

**EP**

Ps 77  
Exod 28:1-4a, 29-38  
Luke 2:1-20

**SAT**

Ruatara, Te Ara mō te Rongopai (The Gateway to the Gospel)

**DEL**

Acts 9:31-42  
Ps 116:10-15  
John 6:60-69  
*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

Isa 41:8-10  
Ps 22:22-31; 65:5-14  
Heb 11:8-16  
John 1:1-9  
*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps (108),110,(111)  
Deut 8  
Eph 3:14-end

**EP**

Ps (23),27  
Exod 29:1-9  
Luke 2:21-40
**MAY 2019**

**SUN 12 W**

4th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Aranga

**RCL**

- Acts 9:36-43
- Ps 23
- Rev 7:9-17
- John 10:22-30

*Collect: Easter 2:3 (Var: Easter)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

- Ps 146
- 1 Kgs 17:17-24
- Luke 7:11-23

**Evening**

- Ps 113,114
- Isa 63:7-14
- Luke 24:36-49

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**

**Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Easter**

Alleluia, King Eternal;
our guide and our protector:
in troubles and uncertainty, lead us;
in fearfulness and hardship, secure us;
through Jesus Christ our Lord;
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

*Amen.*

**MON 13 W**

Ihāia Te Ahu, Missionary, Priest in Te Arawa

**DEL**

- Acts 11:1-18
- Ps 42:1-2; 43:1-4
- John 10:1-10
  
  *(or 11-18)*

  *(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

- Prov 4:1-9
- Ps 19;133
- 2 Tim 1:3-7

  *(Var: Easter)*

**MP**

- Ps 103
- Deut 9:1-21
- Eph 4:1-16

**EP**

- Ps (112, 113),114
- Exod 32:1-14
- Luke 2:41-end

1st EP of

*St Matthias (if tomorrow)*

- Ps 147
- Isa 22:15-22
- Phil 3:13b–4:1

**TUE 14 R**

St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro

*May be celebrated on alternative date (24 February)*

**CW**

- Isa 22:15-25
- or Acts 1:15-26
- Ps 15
- Acts 1:15-26
- or 1 Cor 4:1-7
- John 15:9-17

  *(Var: Easter, Apostle)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

- Ps 16;147:1-12
- 1 Sam 2:27-35
- Acts 2:37-47

**Evening**

- Ps 80
- 1 Sam 16:1-13a
- Matt 7:15-27
MAY 2019

(If St Matthias was celebrated on 24 February)

TUE
Ngākūkū, Missionary in Mataatua

14
Acts 11:19-26
Ps 87
John 10:22-30
(Var: Easter)

FAS
2 Sam 14:4-11
Ps 103; 130
2 Cor 5:16-20
Luke 17:1-4
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps 139
Deut 9:23-10:5
Eph 4:17-end

EP
Ps (115),116
Exod 32:15-34
Luke 3:1-14

WED
Piripi Taumataakura, Missionary in Ngati Porou

15
Acts 12:24-13:5
Ps 67
John 12:44-end
(Var: Easter)

FAS
Malachi 2:4-7
Ps 67;126
Acts 18:24-28
Mark 4:30-34
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps 135
Deut 10:12-end
Eph 5:1-14

EP
Ps 47,(48)
Exod 33
Luke 3:15-22

THU
Te Wera Hauraki, Missionary in Ngati Kahungunu

16
Acts 13:13-25
Ps 89:1-2,20-26
John 13:16-20
(Var: Easter)

FAS
Isa 44:24-28
Ps 47; 72:1-4, 12-20
John 6:59-69
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps 118
Deut 11:8-end
Eph 5:15-end

EP
Ps (81),85
Exod 34:1-10,27-end

FRI
Wiremu Te Tauri, Missionary in Whanganui

17
Acts 13:26-33
Ps 2
John 14:1-6
(Var: Easter)

FAS
Ezra 7:6-10
Ps 93;119:105-112
Acts 11:19-26
John 7:14-18
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps 33
Deut 12:1-14
Eph 6:1-9

EP
Ps 36, (40)
Exod 35:20–36:7
Luke 4:14-30

SAT
Tamihana Te Rauparaha, Missionary to Te Wai Pounamu, 1876

18
Acts 13:44-end
Ps 98:1-5
John 14:7-14
(Var: Easter)

FAS
Isa 52:7-10
Ps 3;119:9-16
Rom 10:12-18
Luke 24:44-48
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps 34
Deut 15:1-18
Eph 6:10-end

EP
Ps 84,(86)
Exod 40:17-end
Luke 4:31-37

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
May 12
Samuel Marsden, Priest, Missionary, the Apostle of New Zealand, 1838
Isa 49:1-6; Ps 96;100; 2 Cor 4:5-10; Luke 2:8-14
### MAY 2019

#### SUN 19

**5th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuarima o te Aranga**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acts 11:1-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev 21:1-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 13:31-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collect: Pent 7:1 (Var: Easter)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

- Ps 16
- 2 Sam 7:4-13
- Acts 2:14a, 22-32, (33-36)

**Evening**

- Ps 98
- Dan 6:(1-5), 6-23
- Mark 15:46-16:8

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**

**Collect for the Fifth Sunday of Easter**

Alleluia, King Eternal;
love marks your presence:
plant in us your love;
nurture in us your likeness; and
let us reflect your glory;
through Jesus Christ our Lord;
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

[ASIA SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest to 20 May)

---

#### MON 20

**DEL**

- Acts 14:5-18
- Ps 118:1-3, 14-15
- John 14:21-26 (Var: Easter)

**FAS**

- Malachi 2:4-7
- Ps 67; 126
- Acts 18:24-28
- Mark 4:30-34 (Var: Our Church)

**MP**

- Ps 145
- Deut 16:1-20
- 1 Pet 1:1-12

**EP**

- Ps 105
- Num 9:15-end; 10:33-end
- Luke 4:38-end

---

#### TUE 21

**DEL**

- Acts 14:19-end
- Ps 145:10-end
- John 14:27-end (Var: Easter)

**MP**

- Ps 19,(147:1-12)
- Deut 17:8-end
- 1 Pet 1:13-end

**EP**

- Ps (96), 97
- Num 11:1-33
### MAY 2019

**WED**
Rota Waitoa, Te Mātāmua o ngā minita Māori.
The first Māori ordained in New Zealand, 1853

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 W</td>
<td>Acts 15:1-6</td>
<td>1 Sam 16:10-13a</td>
<td>Ps 30,(147:13-end)</td>
<td>Ps (98),99,(100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 122:1-5</td>
<td>Ps 11; 46</td>
<td>Deut 18:9-end</td>
<td>Num 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Easter)</em></td>
<td><em>(Var: Our Church)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THU**
Frederick Augustus Bennett,
Te Mātāmua o ngā pihopa Māori. The first Māori Bishop, 1950

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 W</td>
<td>Acts 15:7-21</td>
<td>1 Sam 3:1-10</td>
<td>Ps 57,(148)</td>
<td>Ps 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 96:1-3,7-10</td>
<td>Ps 101;122</td>
<td>Deut 19</td>
<td>Num 13:1-3,17-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Easter)</em></td>
<td>Matt 9:35-38</td>
<td><em>(Var: Our Church)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRI**
Mother Edith, Founder, Community of the Sacred Name, Christchurch, 1922

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 W</td>
<td>Acts 15:22-31</td>
<td>1 Sam 1:21-28</td>
<td>Ps 138,(149)</td>
<td>Ps 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 57:8-end</td>
<td>Ps 20; 96</td>
<td>Deut 21:22–22:8</td>
<td>Num 14:1-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Easter)</em></td>
<td>Mark 9:33-41</td>
<td><em>(Var: Our Church)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SAT**
The Venerable Bede of Jarrow, Teacher of the Faith, 735

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 W</td>
<td>Acts 16:1-10</td>
<td>Sirach 39:1-9</td>
<td>Ps 146,(150)</td>
<td>Ps 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 100</td>
<td>Ps 78:1-7; 145</td>
<td>Deut 24:5-end</td>
<td>Num 14:26-45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[**SIGNING OF ANGLICAN-METHODIST COVENANT, 2009**] See notes on March 3 and May 24

Resource material is available from:

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**May 19**
Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury and Reformer, 988
Isa 1:15-20; Ps 21;125; 2 Cor 5:1-10; Matt 19:23-26

63
### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

#### Collect for the Sixth Sunday of Easter

Alleluia, King Eternal;
grace and wholeness show your glory:
deliver us from sin's oppression;
free us from despair; and
have us stand to reflect the glory of Christ;
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

---

#### Morning Readings

**Monday, 27th of May**

- **Acts 16:11-15**
- **Ps 149:1-5**
- **John 15:26-16:4**
  - *(Var: Apostles, Easter)*

**Tuesday, 28th of May**

- **Acts 16:22-34**
- **Ps 138**
- **John 16:5-11**
  - *(Var: Easter)*

**Wednesday, 29th of May**

- **Acts 16:9-15**
- **Ps 67**
- **Rev 21:10,22-22:5**
- **John 14:23-29**
  - *(Var: Easter)*

**Thursday, 30th of May**

- **Acts 16:16-20**
- **Ps 65,(67)**
- **Deut 28:1-14**
- **1 Pet 4:12-end**
  - *(Var: Easter)*

**Friday, 31st of May**

- **Acts 16:25-31**
- **Ps 67**
- **Rev 21:16-21**
- **John 15:27-29**
  - *(Var: Easter)*

**Saturday, 1st of June**

- **Acts 16:32-40**
- **Ps 128,(129,130,131)**
- **Num 16:36-end**
- **Luke 6:39-end**
  - *(Var: Easter)*

---

#### Evening Readings

**Monday, 27th of May**

- **Ps 126,127**
- **Zeph 3:14-20**
- **Matt 28:1-10, 16-20**

**Tuesday, 28th of May**

- **Ps 121,122,123**
- **Num 16:1-35**
- **Luke 6:27-38**

**Wednesday, 29th of May**

- **Ps 40:1-9**
- **Gen 1:26-28, (29-31)**
- **Col 3:1-11**

**Thursday, 30th of May**

- **Ps 40:1-9**
- **Gen 1:26-28, (29-31)**
- **Col 3:1-11**

**Friday, 31st of May**

- **Ps 40:1-9**
- **Gen 1:26-28, (29-31)**
- **Col 3:1-11**

**Saturday, 1st of June**

- **Ps 40:1-9**
- **Gen 1:26-28, (29-31)**
- **Col 3:1-11**

---

#### Collect:

Pent: 4

- *(Var: Easter)*

---

#### Other Readings

**Morning**

- **Ps 67**
- **Gen 1:26-28, (29-31)**
- **Col 3:1-11**

**Evening**

- **Ps 126,127**
- **Zeph 3:14-20**
- **Matt 28:1-10, 16-20**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>1st EP of the Ascension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wed 29 May</td>
<td>Acts 17:15,22–18:1</td>
<td>Ps 132,(133)</td>
<td>Ps 15,24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 16:12-15</td>
<td>1 Pet 5</td>
<td>Col 2:20–3:4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year May 26**
Augustine, first Archbishop of Canterbury, Missionary, 605
Isa 49:22-25; Ps 85; 98; 1 Thess 2:1-8; Luke 10:1-9
ASCENSION DAY/Te Rā Kakenga/Koe ‘aho ‘oe Ha’ele hake (Tongan)
This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

RCL
Acts 1:1-11
Ps 47 or Ps 110
Eph 1:15-23
Collect: Asc 2
(Var: Ascension)

The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide This provision may be used on Sunday after the Ascension

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 110;150
Ps 52:7-15
Heb 7: (11-25),26-28

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 8
Song of Three 29-37 or
2 Kgs 2:1-15
Rev 5

[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY] (Ascension Day until the Day of Pentecost)

Collect for Ascension Day
Eternal God,
no sight or thought can follow Christ this day;
your dazzling purpose only faith may guess:
draw our dull hearts and sluggish minds to follow Him;
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

PREPARATION FOR PENTECOST
The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit. Alternative readings are provided. These may be used at one of the offices on those days.

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year May 30
Apolo Kivebulaya of Uganda, Priest and Missionary, 1933
Isa 40:9-11; Ps 121; 138; Acts 18:24-28; Luke 9:1-6

MAY 2019
THU 30 W

66
### MAY 2019

**FRI** The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth/Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti

_May be celebrated on 2 July_

**31 W**

- **RCL**
  - Ps 113
  - Rom 12:9-16b
  - (Var: BVM)
  
- **Other Readings**
  - **Morning**
    - Ps 85;150
    - 1 Sam 2:1-10
    - Mark 3:31-35
  - **Evening**
    - Ps 122;127;128
    - Zech 2:10-13
    - John 3:25-30
  
- **Prep for Pentecost**
  - Exod 35:30 – 36:1
  - Gal 5:13-end

---

### DAY OF PRAYER AND PREPARATION FOR PENTECOST

*Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost*

---

### JUNE 2019

**SAT** Justin, Martyr at Rome, c.165

**1**

- **DEL**
  - Acts 18:22-end
  - Ps 47:1-2,7-end
  - John 16:23-28
  - (Var: Ascension)
  
- **FAS**
  - 2 Macc 7:1-6
  - Ps 16;119:129-136
  - 1 Pet 4:12-19
  - John 12:44-50
  - (Var: Saint)
  
- **MP**
  - Ps (21),47
  - Deut 30
  - 1 John 2:7-17
  - (Var: Ascension)

- **EP**
  - Ps (84),85
  - Num 21:4-9
  
- **Prep for Pentecost**
  - Num 11:16-17,24-29
  - 1 Cor 2

---

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*  
[SAMOA NATIONAL DAY, 1962]
### JUNE 2019

**7th Sunday of Easter (Sunday after Ascension)/ Te Rātapu Tuawhitu o te Aranga**

**RCL**
- Acts 16:16-34
- Ps 97
- Rev 22:12-14, 16-17, 20-21
- John 17:20-26  
  **Collect:** Easter 5:1  
  **(Var: Ascension)**

**Other Readings**
- Morning:
  - Ps 99
  - Deut 34

**Other Readings**
- Evening:
  - Ps 68*
  - Isa 44:1-8
  - Eph 4:7-16

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost**

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*

**Seventh Sunday of Easter**

Eternal God,  
Between Ascension and the Spirit;  
Between your going and your coming;  
we await your purpose:  
grant us expectant hearts;  
give us the vision of your kingdom;  
through Jesus Christ our Lord;  
who lives and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
**Amen.**

---

[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY] (Ascension Day until the Day of Pentecost)  
[CORONATION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1953]
## JUNE 2019

### MON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>The Martyrs of Uganda, 1886</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity**  
[QUEEN'S OFFICIAL BIRTHDAY] (Australia next Monday)

### TUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
<th>Boniface, Bishop of Mainz, Missionary, Martyr, 754</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity**  
[EMANCIPATION DAY, TONGA, 1862]  
[ARBOR DAY]  
[WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY]
## JUNE 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Reading</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>Prep for Pentecost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>W or R</strong></td>
<td><strong>W</strong> or <strong>R</strong></td>
<td><strong>W</strong> or <strong>R</strong></td>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
<td>Acts 22:30;23:6-11</td>
<td>Ps 16:1,5-end</td>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 17:20-end</td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong></td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Ps 24,(72)</td>
<td>Ps 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W or R</strong></td>
<td><strong>W</strong> or <strong>R</strong></td>
<td><strong>W</strong> or <strong>R</strong></td>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7</strong></td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Ps 103:1-2,11-12, 19-20</td>
<td>Ps 28,(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 21:15-19</td>
<td>Ps 32:15-47</td>
<td>Deut 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
<td>1 John 4:1-6</td>
<td>1 John 4:7-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SAT</strong></td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Ps 11:4-end</td>
<td>Ps (42),43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W or R</strong></td>
<td><strong>W</strong> or <strong>R</strong></td>
<td><strong>W</strong> or <strong>R</strong></td>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8</strong></td>
<td>Ps 11:4-end</td>
<td>Ps 32:48-end,34</td>
<td>Deut 16:9-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 21:20-end</td>
<td>1 John 5</td>
<td>John 7:37-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
<td>Prep for Pentecost</td>
<td>Prep for Pentecost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ezek 36:22-28</td>
<td>Ezek 31:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 12:22-32</td>
<td>Eph 6:10-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity*
THE DAY OF PENTECOST (Whitsunday)
/Te Rā o te Petekoha / Penetiko (Fijian)

This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

9 RCL Acts 2:1-21
or Gen 11:1-9
Ps 104:24-34,35b
Rom 8:14-17
or Acts 2:1-21

The reading from Acts must be used as either the 1st or 2nd reading
John 14:8-17,(25-27)
Collect: Day of Pent:3
(Var: Pentecost)

Collect for The Day of Pentecost
Eternal God,
as of fire, forging, purging, all-consuming:
let your Spirit touch us;
purge us from the dross of sin and self;
that we may tell your glory
in the furnace of the world;
through Jesus Christ our Lord;
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

Amen.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)
Monday to Saturday are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)/Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita.
Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

FAS
Exod 19:3-8 or Num 27:15-23 or 1 Sam 3:1-10
Ps 40:1-14;145:1-7
Acts 20:20-35 or 1 Cor 3:3-11 or 1 Pet 4:7-11

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
June 9
Columba of Iona, Abbot, Missionary, 597
Isa 66:18-19; Ps 18:31-37;47; 1 Thess 2:1-8; Mark 4:35-41
MON

10 G

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

Day of common prayer: Week 7 on the weekdays after the Day of Pentecost
[QUEEN’S BIRTHDAY (Fiji and Australia)]

TUE

11 R

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

St Barnabas the Apostle/Panapa Tapu, te Āpōtoro

Other readings

Morning

Ps 100, 101, 117
Jer 9:23-24
Acts 4:32-37

Evening

Ps 147
Eccles 12:9-14
Or Tobit 4:5-11
Acts 9:26-31

WED

12 G

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

THU

13 Gw

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

[Signing of Church Constitution, St Stephen’s Chapel, Judges Bay, 1857]
### JUNE 2019

**FRI 14 Gw**  
Basil the Great, Bishop of Caesarea in Cappadocia, Teacher of the Faith, 379  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Cor 4:7-15</td>
<td>Wisd 7:15-22a</td>
<td>Ps (142),144</td>
<td>Ps 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 99</td>
<td>Ps 62; 82</td>
<td>2 Chron 22:10-end</td>
<td>Josh 5:2-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Pentecost)</td>
<td>Mark 10:23-31</td>
<td>Rom 3:1-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church, Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**SAT 15 Gw**  
Evelyn Underhill, Mystic, 1941  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>1st EP of Trinity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Cor 5:14-end</td>
<td>Joel 2:26-29</td>
<td>Ps 147</td>
<td>Ps 97;98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 103:1-12</td>
<td>Ps 63:1-9; 91</td>
<td>2 Chron 24:1-22</td>
<td>Isa 40:12-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Pentecost)</td>
<td>John 14:12-21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*
**JUNE 2019**

**SUN**
TRINITY SUNDAY: 1st Sunday after Pentecost
/Te Rātapu o Te Tokotoru / O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia (*Samoan*)

*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.*

16
RCL
Prov 8:1-4,22-31
Ps 8
Rom 5:1-5
John 16:12-15
Collect: Trinity 2
(Var: Trinity)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**
Ps 29
Isa 6:1-8
Rev 4

**Evening**
Ps 73:1-3,16-28
Exod 3:1-15
John 3:1-17

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1**

Note that White is the colour for the Sunday only, and not for the following week.
For a Blessing for Trinity Sunday, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544

**Collect for Trinity Sunday**

God, glorious in Trinity,
no dimensions can define you
or thoughts contain you:
beyond stretch of time and space
you unfold the cosmos;
from the rising of the sun,
to its setting, blessed are you,
trinity in unity;
through Jesus Christ our Lord;
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

*Amen.*

[SOWETO DAY, 1976]

[DISABILITY AWARENESS SUNDAY] *(3rd Sunday in June)*


---

**MON**
17
DEL
2 Cor 6:1-10
Ps 98
Matt 5:38-42
(Var: Trinity)

MP
Ps 1,(2,3)
2 Chron 26:1-21
Rom 4:1-12

EP
Ps 4,(7)
Josh 7:1-15
Luke 10:25-37

---

**TUE**
18
DEL
2 Cor 8:1-9
Ps 146
Matt 5:43-end
(Var: Trinity)

MP
Ps 5,(6,8)
2 Chron 28
Rom 4:13-end

EP
Ps 9,(10*)
Josh 7:16-end
Luke 10:38-end
### JUNE 2019

#### WED

**Sadhu Sundar Singh, Teacher, Evangelist, India, 1929**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>2 Cor 9:6-11</td>
<td>Exod 33:7-11</td>
<td>Ps 119:1-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Ps 112</td>
<td>Ps 42; 43</td>
<td>2 Chron 29:1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 6:1-6,16-18</td>
<td>1 Cor 9:19-23</td>
<td>Rom 5:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Trinity)</em></td>
<td>Mark 10:23-31</td>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THU

**Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion**

Thursday after Trinity Sunday (Corpus Christi)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>CW</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Gen 14:18-20</td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ps 116:10-17</td>
<td>Ps 147</td>
<td>Ps 23,42,43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 11:23-26</td>
<td>Deut 8:2-16</td>
<td>Prov 9:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Trinity, Eucharist)</em></td>
<td><em>(Var: Trinity, Eucharist)</em></td>
<td><em>(Var: Trinity, Eucharist)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collect for the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion**

Loving God,

at the breaking of bread you are made known.

In the Sacrament we are fed

with the living bread;

guide us to lives which revere and honour

the redeeming love of Christ,

who is alive and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and forever.

**Amen.**

*Or if the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion is not celebrated:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>2 Cor 11:1-11</td>
<td>Ps (14),15,(16)</td>
<td>Ps 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 111</td>
<td>2 Chron 29:20-end</td>
<td>Josh 8:30-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Trinity)</em></td>
<td><em>(Var: Trinity)</em></td>
<td><em>(Var: Trinity)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JUNE 2019

**FRI**  
21  
**Gw**  
Hēnare Wiremu Taratoa of Te Ranga, 1864  

**DEL**  
2 Cor 11:18,21a-30  
Ps 34:1-6  
Matt 6:19-23  
(Var: Trinity)  

**FAS**  
Isa 58:6-10  
Ps 102:15-28; 103  
Rom 12:14-21  
(Var: Our Church)  

**MP**  
Ps (17),19  
2 Chron 30  
Rom 6:1-14  

**EP**  
Ps 22  
Josh 9:3-26  
Luke 11:29-36  

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
[ESTABLISHMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH IN TONGA, 1902]  
[MID-WINTER DAY]

**SAT**  
22  
**Gr**  
Alban, first Martyr of Britain, c.304  

**DEL**  
2 Cor 12:1-10  
Ps 89:20-33  
Matt 6:24-end  
(Var: Trinity)  

**FAS**  
2 Macc 6:18,21-31  
Ps 30; 31:1-9  
1 Pet 2:19-24  
Matt 10:16-22  
(Var: Saint)  

**MP**  
Ps (20,21),23  
2 Chron 32:1-22  
Rom 6:15-end  

**EP**  
Ps 24,(25)  
Josh 10:1-15  
Luke 11:37-end
SUN 23
W

Te Pouhere Sunday
Sentence: Gal 3:28
Isa 42:10-20
2 Cor 5:14-19 or Acts 10:34-43
John 15:9-17 or Matt 7:24-29 or Luke 6:46-49 or John 17:6-26
Post-communion: Isa 61:1-2a
(Var: Our Church)
Designated by General Synod to celebrate our life as a three Tikanga Church.
It is recommended that a suitable psalm be chosen by those planning a celebration for this day.
Resources are available on the General Synod website
www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship

12th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho
Proper 7
G RCL Continuous
1 Kgs 19:1-4, (5-7), 8-15a
Psalm 42 and 43
Gal 3:23-29
Luke 8:26-39
Collect: Pent 21:2
RCL Related
Isa 65:1-9
Ps 22:19-28
Gal 3:23-29
Luke 8:26-39
Collect: Pent 21:2
Other Readings
Morning
Ps 55:1-16,18-21
Deut 11:1-15
Acts 27:1-12
Other Readings
Evening
Ps (50),57
Gen 24:1-27
Mark 5:21-end or
1st EP of
S John Baptist
Ps 71
Judg 13:2-7,24-25
Luke 1:5-25

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2

Collect for the 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time
God of liberation,
you free us from the chains that bind us;
may you reclothe us in our rightful mind,
and send us to share your love with those around us;
through Jesus, the Redeemer,
who is alive with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
June 23
Wiremu Tamihana, Prophet, Kingmaker, 1866
Deut 17:14-20; Ps 33;112; Acts 4:32-35; Luke 14:25-33
**JUNE 2019**

**MON**

24

St John the Baptist/Hoani Kaiiriiri

**CW**

Isa 40:1-11
Ps 85:7-13
Acts 13:14b-26 or
Gal 3:23-29
Luke 1:57-66,80

*(Var: Saint)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 50,149
Sirach 48:1-10 or
Malachi 3:1-6
Luke 3:1-17

**Evening**

Ps 80,82
Malachi 4
Matt 11:2-19

**TUE**

25

**DEL**

Gen 13:2,5-end
Ps 15
Matt 7:6,12-14

**MP**

Ps 32,36
2 Chron 34:1-18
Rom 7:7-end

**EP**

Ps 33
Josh 21:43-22:8
Luke 12:13-21

**WED**

26

**DEL**

Gen 15:1-12,17-18
Ps 105:1-9
Matt 7:15-20

**MP**

Ps 34
2 Chron 34:19-end
Rom 8:1-11

**EP**

Ps 119:33-56
Josh 22:9-end
Luke 12:22-31

**THU**

27

**DEL**

Gen 16:1-12
Ps 106:1-5
Matt 7:21-end

**MP**

Ps 37
2 Chron 35:1-19
Rom 8:12-17

**EP**

Ps 39,40
Josh 23

**FRI**

28

Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons, Teacher of the Faith, c.200

**DE**

Gen 17:1,9-10,15-22
Ps 128
Matt 8:1-4

**FAS**

Malachi 2:4-7
Ps 4:11
Eph 1:17-23
John 16:25-33

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 31
2 Chron 35:20-36:10
Rom 8:18-30

**EP**

Ps 35
Josh 24:1-28
Luke 12:41-48 or
1st EP of
SS Peter & Paul
Ps 66,67
Ezek 3:4-11
Gal 1:13–2:8

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*
JUNE 2019

SAT  St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs/
Pita Tapu rāua ko Paora, ngā Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono

29  CW  St Peter alone
  Zech 4:1-6a, 10b-14  or  Acts 12:1-11
  Ps 125  or  Ezek 3:22-27  or  Acts 12:1-11
  Acts 12:1-11  or  Ps 125  or  Isa 49:1-6
  Matt 16:13-19  1 Pet 2:19-25
  (Var: Apostles)  Matt 16:13-19

Other Readings
Morning  Ps 71,113
(Var: Apostles)

Other Readings
Evening  Ps 124,138
Ezek 34:11-16
John 21:15-22
### JUNE 2019

**SUN**  **13th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho**

**Proper 8**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ps 77:1-2, 11-20</td>
<td>Ps 16</td>
<td>Acts 27:(13-32), 33-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Collect:</em> Lent 5.1</td>
<td><em>Collect:</em> Lent 5.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3**

**Collect for the 13th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Sovereign God  
we have no good apart from you;  
Gladden our hearts in following your radical call  
So that in your presence we may find the fullness of joy;  
Through Jesus, the Christ, our Lord,  
who is alive with you and the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

### JULY 2019

**MON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gen 18:16-end</td>
<td>Ps 44</td>
<td>Ps 47,(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 103:6-17</td>
<td>Ezra 1</td>
<td>Judg 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**[CANADA DAY]**

**TUE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gen 19:15-29</td>
<td>Ps 48,(52)</td>
<td>Ps 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 26</td>
<td>Ezra 3</td>
<td>Judg 4:1-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(if celebrated on Sunday 3 July) |

**R**

**The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth** may be celebrated today if not on May 31
# JULY 2019

**WED**  
St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr/Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro  
*If not celebrated on December 21*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>CW</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Habk 2:1-4</td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 31:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 92,146</td>
<td>Ps 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 2:19-22</td>
<td>2 Sam 15:17-21</td>
<td>Job 42:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 20:24-29</td>
<td>Sirach 2</td>
<td>1 Pet 1:3-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Apostle)</td>
<td>John 11:1-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If celebrated on December 21*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen 21:5,8-20</td>
<td>Ps 119:57-80</td>
<td>Ps 59,(60, 67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 34:1-12</td>
<td>Ezra 4:1-5</td>
<td>Judg 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THU**  
Samuel Azariah, Bishop, Ecumenist, 1945

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen 22:1-19</td>
<td>Isa 29:17-19</td>
<td>Ps (56),57,(63)</td>
<td>Ps (61),62,(64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 116:1-7</td>
<td>Ps 100;149</td>
<td>Ezra 4:7-end</td>
<td>Judg 6:1-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 4:28-30,39-42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[USA INDEPENDENCE DAY]  
[CORONATION OF KING TUPOU VI OF TONGA, 2015]

**FRI**  
**5**  
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen 23:1-4,19;</td>
<td>Ps 51,(54)</td>
<td>Ps 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24:1-8,62-end</td>
<td>Ezr 5</td>
<td>Judg 6:25-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 9:9-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SAT**  
Thomas More, Scholar, 1535

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen 27:1-5a,15-29</td>
<td>Ps 135:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 68</td>
<td>Ps (65),66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 17:19-29</td>
<td>Ps 15;146</td>
<td>Ezr 6</td>
<td>Judg 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 24:9-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JULY 2019

**SUN**

14th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho  
Proper 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Continuous</strong></td>
<td><strong>Related</strong></td>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
<td><strong>Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kgs 5:1-14</td>
<td>Isa 66:10-14</td>
<td>Ps 74</td>
<td>Ps 65;(70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 30</td>
<td>Ps 66:1-9</td>
<td>Deut 24:10-22</td>
<td>Gen 29:1-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gal 6: (1-6),7-16</td>
<td>Gal 6: (1-6),7-16</td>
<td>Acts 28:1-16</td>
<td>Mark 6:7-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong> Pent 7:3</td>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong> Pent 7:3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4**

[REFUGEE SUNDAY] (1st Sunday in July)  
[SOLOMON ISLANDS INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1978]

**Collect for the 14th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of nations,  
your boundless compassion for all  
is like a mother’s care for her children;  
make us heralds of your reign of peace and justice  
so that we bring your transforming power  
to all you have created in your love;  
through Jesus, the Saviour,  
who is alive with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

**MON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gen 28:10-end</strong></td>
<td>Ps 71</td>
<td>Ps 72,(75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 91:1-10</td>
<td>Ezra 7</td>
<td>Judg 8:22-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[SIGNING OF KOHIMARAMA COVENANT, 1860]
## JULY 2019

### TUE 9

**DEL**
- Gen 32:22-end
- Ps 17:1-8
- Matt 9:32-end

**MP**
- Ps 73
- Ez 8:15-end
- Rom 12:1-8

**EP**
- Ps 74
- Judg 9:1-21
- Luke 15:11-end

[SINKING OF RAINBOW WARRIOR, 1985]

### WED 10

**DEL**
- Gen 41:55-end;
- 42:5-7,17-end
- Ps 33:1-4,18-end
- Matt 10:1-7

**MP**
- Ps 77
- Ez 9
- Rom 12:9-end

**EP**
- Ps 119:81-104
- Judg 9:22-end

### THU 11

**DEL**
- Gen 44:18-21,23-29;
- 45:1-5
- Ps 105:11-17
- Matt 10:7-15

**FAS**
- Prov 2:1-6
- Ps 134;119:57-64
- 1 Cor 12:4-13
  
  *(Var: Saint)*

**MP**
- Ps 78:1-39 *
- Ez 10:1-17
- Rom 13:1-7

**EP**
- Ps 78:40-end *
- Judg 11:1-11
- Luke 16:19-end

Benedict of Nursia, Abbot of Monte Cassino, c.550

### FRI 12

**DEL**
- Gen 46:1-7,28-30
- Ps 37:3-6,27-28
- Matt 10:16-23

**MP**
- Ps 55
- Neh 1
- Rom 13:8-end

**EP**
- Ps 69
- Judg 11:29-end
- Luke 17:1-10

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[KIRIBATI INDEPENDENCE, 1979]

### SAT 13

**DEL**
- Gen 49:29-end;
- 50:15-25
- Ps 105:1-7
- Matt 10:24-33

**FAS**
- Micah 6:6-8
- Ps 92:1-5,12-15;133
- Acts 16:25-34
- Matt 18:19-20
  
  *(Var: Saint)*

**MP**
- Ps 76,(79)
- Neh 2
- Rom 14:1-12

**EP**
- Ps (81),84
- Judg 12:1-7
- Luke 17:11-19

Silas, Companion of St Paul
**JULY 2019**

**SUN 14th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho**
Proper 10

**14 G**

**RCL Continuous**
Amos 7:7-17
Ps 82
Col 1:1-14
Luke 10:25-37

**Collect:**
Pent 23:1 or 23:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**
Ps 76
Ps 25:1-10
Ps 25:1-14
Luke 10:25-37

**Other Readings**

**Evening**
Ps 77*
Ps 28:1-14
Ps 28:17-31
Gen 32:9-30
Mark 7:1-23

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5**

**Sea Sunday** *(2nd Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom)*

**G**

**FAS**
Job 38:1,4-11
Ps 107:23-32; 33:1-12
Acts 27:27-32,39-44
Mark 4:35-41

**Collect for the 15th Sunday in Ordinary Time**
Guiding God,
your wisdom is never far from us;
may we love you with all our heart, and soul, and strength, and mind,
and love our neighbours as ourselves;
through Jesus, the compassionate one,
who walks with us every step of the way,
and is alive with you and the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

[WALLIS & FUTUNA: BASTILLE DAY]

**MON 15th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho**
Swithun, Bishop of Winchester, c.862, translated 971

**15 Gw**

**DEL**
Exod 1:8-14,22
Ps 124
Matt 10:34–11:1

**FAS**
Prov 3:1-8
Ps 20:147
James 5:16-18
Matt 5:43-48
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**
Ps 80,(82)
Neh 4
Rom 14:13-end

**EP**
Ps 85,(86)
Judg 13:1-24
Luke 17:20-end
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong></td>
<td>Henry Williams, Missionary, 1867</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Exod 2:1-15</td>
<td>Isa 56:3-8</td>
<td>Ps (87); 89:1-18</td>
<td>Ps 89:19-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 69:1-2,31-end</td>
<td>Ps 57; 136:1-9,25-26</td>
<td>Neh 5</td>
<td>Judg 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
<td>Matt 5:1-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Exod 3:1-6,9-12</td>
<td>Ps 119:105-128</td>
<td>Ps 91,(93)</td>
<td>Ps 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 103:1-7</td>
<td>Neh 6:1-7:4</td>
<td>Judg 15:1-16:3</td>
<td>Judg 16:4-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Exod 3:13-20</td>
<td>Ps (90),92</td>
<td>Ps 88,(95)</td>
<td>Ps 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 105:1-2,23</td>
<td>Neh 7:73b-end of 8</td>
<td>Neh 9:1-23</td>
<td>Judg 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Exod 11:10–12:14</td>
<td>Ps 88,(95)</td>
<td>Ps 102</td>
<td>Ps 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SAT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Exod 12:37–42</td>
<td>Ps (96),97,(100)</td>
<td>Ps 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JULY 2019

#### 16th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā ono o He wā noa iho

| G | Amos 8:1-12  
|   | Ps 52  
|   | Col 1:15-28  
|   | Luke 10:38-42  
|   | Collect: Pent 19:1  

**RCL Continuous**

| G | Gen 18:1-10a  
|   | Ps 15  
|   | Col 1:15-28  
|   | Luke 10:38-42  

**RCL Related**

| G | Ps 82,100  
|   | Deut 30:1-10  
|   | 1 Pet 3:8-18  

**Other Readings Morning**

| G | Ps 119:105-128  
|   | Rom 15:4-13  

**Other Readings Evening**

| G | Ps 119:1-16  
|   | Jer 36:9-32  

**Other Readings Evening**

| G | Ps 63  
|   | Zeph 3:14-20  

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 3 commences
**JULY 2019**

**TUE**

23

**DEL**
Exod 14:21-15:1
Ps 105:37-44 or
Exod:15:8-10,12,17
Matt 12:46-end

**MP**
Ps 106*(or 103)
Neh 13:1-14
2 Cor 1:15-2:4

**EP**
Ps 107*
1 Sam 1:21-2:11
Luke 19:41-end

**WED**

24

**DEL**
Exod 16:1-5,9-15
Ps 78:17-31
Matt 13:1-9

**MP**
Ps (110),111,(112)
Neh 13:15-end
2 Cor 2:5-end

**EP**
Ps 119:129-152
1 Sam 2:12-26
Luke 20:1:8 or
1st EP of
SS James & John
Ps 144
Deut 30:11-20
Luke 5:21-43

**THU**

25

St James and St John, Apostles/Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hoani Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro

**RCL**
Jer 45:1-5
Ps 126
2 Cor 4:7-15
Matt 20:20-28
(Var: Apostles)

**FAS**
Josh 3:15-17
Ps 24; 121
Gal 6:1-10
Matt 11:25-30
(Var: Saint)

**FRI**

Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary

26

**DEL**
Exod 20:1-17
Ps 19:7-11
Matt 13:18-23

**FAS**
Zeph 3:14-20
Ps 128;132:11-19
James 1:16-21
Luke 1:26-33
(Var: BVM)

**MP**
Ps 139
Esther 2
2 Cor 4

**MP**
Ps 130,(131),(137)
1 Sam 3:1-4:1a
Luke 20:20-26

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

**SAT**

27

**DEL**
Exod 24:3-8
Ps 50:1-6,14-15
Matt 13:24-30

**MP**
Ps (120),121,(122)
Esther 3
2 Cor 5

**EP**
Ps 118
1 Sam 4:1b-end
### JULY 2019

**SUN** 17th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>RCL Continuous</th>
<th>RCL Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28 G</td>
<td>Hosea 1:2-10</td>
<td>Gen 18:20-32</td>
<td>Ps 95</td>
<td>Ps 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 85</td>
<td>Ps 138</td>
<td>Song of Sol 2</td>
<td>Gen 42:1-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Pent 20:1</td>
<td>Collect: Pent 20:1</td>
<td>1 Pet 4:7-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer:** Week 7

**Social Services Sunday** (4th Sunday in July)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>FAS (p.492)</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Micah 6:8-12</td>
<td>Exod 32:15-24,30-34</td>
<td>Ps (123,124,125), 126</td>
<td>Ps 127,(128,129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 72:1-7; 146:5-10</td>
<td>Ps 22:22-31; 102:12-22</td>
<td>Esther 4</td>
<td>1 Sam 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 25:31-45</td>
<td>John 13:2-5,12-17</td>
<td>(Var: Saints)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Collect for the 17th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Provident Father,
you grant the Holy Spirit to all who call upon you;
may we so ask that we joyfully receive,
search that we may fully find,
and knock that the door of compassion is opened;
through Christ our Mediator,
who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

**MON** William Wilberforce, 1833, and All Social Reformers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 Gw</td>
<td>Exod 32:15-24,30-34</td>
<td>Zech 8:9-12</td>
<td>Ps (123,124,125), 126</td>
<td>Ps 127,(128,129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 106:19-23</td>
<td>Ps 22:22-31; 102:12-22</td>
<td>Esther 4</td>
<td>1 Sam 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 13:2-5,12-17</td>
<td>(Var: Saints)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TUE** The Saints and Martyrs of Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 Gr</td>
<td>Exod 33:7-11; 34:5-9,28</td>
<td>Sirach 2:10-11,15-18</td>
<td>Ps 132,(133)</td>
<td>Ps (134),135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 103:8-12</td>
<td>Ps 96;111</td>
<td>Esther 5</td>
<td>1 Sam 6:1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 4:26-32</td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[VANUATU INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1980]
### JULY 2019

**WED**  
Joseph of Arimathea  
**31**  
**Gw**  
- Exod 34:29-end  
- Ps 99  
- Matt 13:44-46  

**FAS**  
- Gen 49:33–50:7a  
- Ps 4; 101  

**MP**  
- Ps 119:153-end  
- Esther 6:1-13  

**EP**  
- Ps 136  
- 1 Sam 7  

### AUGUST 2019

**THU**  
**1**  
**G**  
- Exod 40:16-21,34-38  
- Ps 84:1-6  
- Matt 13:47-53  

**FAS**  
- Sirach 3:17-24  
- Ps 37:23-28;131  
- 1 Cor 9:16-23  
- Matt 11:25-30  

**MP**  
- Ps 143,(146)  
- Esther 6:14-end of 7  
- 2 Cor 8:16–9:5  

**EP**  
- Ps 138,(140,141)  
- 1 Sam 8  

**FRI**  
Chad, Bishop of Lichfield, Missionary, 672  
**2**  
**Gw**  
- Lev 23:1,4-11,15-16, 27,34-37  
- Ps 81:1-8  
- Matt 13:54-end  

**DEL**  
- Ps (142),144  
- Esther 8  
- 2 Cor 9:6-end  

**FAS**  
- Sirach 3:17-24  
- Ps 37:23-28;131  
- 1 Cor 9:16-23  
- Matt 11:25-30  

**MP**  
- Ps 143,(146)  
- Esther 6:14-end of 7  
- 2 Cor 8:16–9:5  

**EP**  
- Ps 138,(140,141)  
- 1 Sam 8  

**SAT**  
St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/Tipene Tapu, te tuatāhi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono  
If not celebrated on December 26  
**3**  
**CW**  
- 2 Chron 24:20-2  
- Ps 119:161-168  
- Acts 7:51-60  

**R**  
- Gal 2:16b-20  
- Matt 10:17-22  

**Other Readings**  
- Morning  
  - Ps 13;31:1-8;150  
  - Jer 26:12-15  
  - Acts 6  

**Other Readings**  
- Evening  
  - Ps 57;86  
  - Gen 4:1-10  
  - Matt 23:34-39

If St Stephen is not celebrated today  
**G**  
- Lev 25:1,8-17  
- Ps 67  
- Matt 14:1-12  

**DEL**  
- Ps 147  
- Esther 9:20-28  
- 2 Cor 10  

**MP**  
- Ps 143,(146)  
- Esther 6:14-end of 7  
- 2 Cor 8:16–9:5  

**EP**  
- Ps 138,(140,141)  
- 1 Sam 8  

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**  
**July 28**  
Mary and Martha of Bethany  
Isa 26:16-19; Ps 36:5-10; Rom 12:9-13; Luke 10:38-42
### AUGUST 2019

**SUN** 18th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā waru o He wā noa iho

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL Continuous</th>
<th>RCL Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1**

**Collect for the 18th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Generous God,
you give us many gifts to lead us into the fullness of life;
keep us from clinging to what is fleeting,
and help us to hold firm to all that lasts;
through Jesus, the Way,
who is alive with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

[Cook Islands Self-Government, 1965]

**MON** Oswald, King of Northumbria, Martyr, 642

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Num 11:4-15</td>
<td>Wisd 5:15-20</td>
<td>Ps 1,(2,3)</td>
<td>Ps 4,(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 81:11-end</td>
<td>Ps 21;144</td>
<td>Jer 26</td>
<td>1 Sam 10:1-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[PRINCESS ASHIKA SINKING TRAGEDY, TONGA, 2009]

**TUE** THE TRANSFIGURATION OF THE BELOVED SON
/Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha
/Koe Fakahaha ‘oe ‘Alo ‘Ofa’anga (Tongan)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CW</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dan 7:9-10,13-14</td>
<td>Ps 27;150 Sirach 48:1-10 or</td>
<td>Ps 72 Exod 34:29-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 97</td>
<td>1 Kgs 19:1-16 1 John 3:1-3</td>
<td>2 Cor 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[HIROSHIMA DAY, 1945] [WORLD PEACE DAY]
## AUGUST 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Scripture References</th>
<th>Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>7</strong></td>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
<td>Isa 7:10-14 Ps 8,54 Rom 1:1-6 Matt 1:18-25</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gw</strong></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
<td>Ps 119:1-32 Jer 29:1-14 2 Cor 12</td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8</strong></td>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
<td>Isa 12 Ps 25:1-9; 119:129-136 1 Cor 1:18-25 Matt 10:5-13</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gw</strong></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
<td>Ps (14),15,(16) Jer 30:1-11 2 Cor 13</td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mary MacKillop, Teacher, 1909</strong></td>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
<td>Prov 2:1-11; Ps 119:1-8;119:33-40 Eph 4:14-16; Matt 18:1-5</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gw</strong></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
<td>Ps (20,21),23 Jer 31:1-22 James 1:12-end</td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong></td>
<td>Mary Sumner, Founder of the Mothers' Union, 1921</td>
<td>Deut 4:32-40 Ps 77:11-end Matt 16:24-28</td>
<td>Ps 22 1 Sam 13:5-18 Luke 22:63-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gw</strong></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
<td>Ps (17),19 Jer 30:12-22 James 1:1-11</td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10</strong></td>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
<td>Tobit 4:5-11 Ps 66;86:11-17 2 Cor 9:6-12 Matt 6:19-24</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gr</strong></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
<td>Ps (20,21),23 Jer 31:1-22 James 1:12-end</td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>August 4 John Baptist Vianney, Cure d‘Ars, Priest, 1859 Deut 10:12-13; Ps 103:1-14; 119:137-144; 1 Pet 4:7-11; Matt 16:24-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### AUGUST 2019

**19th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

**Te Rātapu Tekau mā iwa o He wā noa iho**

**Proper 14**

#### 11th Sunday in Ordinary Time

**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
- Isa 1:1,10-20  
- Ps 50:1-8,22-23  
- Heb 11:1-3,8-16  
- *Collect: Pent 8:2*

**RCL**  
**Related**  
- Gen 15:1-6  
- Ps 33:12-22  
- Heb 11:1-3,8,16  
- *Collect: Pent 8:2*

#### Other Readings

**Morning**  
- Ps 115  
- Song of Sol 8:5-7 or 1 Macc 14:4-15  
- 2 Pet 3:8-13

**Evening**  
- Ps 108,(116)  
- Isa 11:10–12:6  
- 2 Cor 1:1-22

---

**Collect for the 19th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God our treasure,  
the reign of your love and justice is your gift;  
light our lamps against the darkness,  
and equip us for your action,  
so we are ready and do not miss your coming;  
in Jesus, your Presence,  
who is alive with you and the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

---

#### MON 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time

**DEL**  
- Deut 10:12-end  
- Ps 147:13-end  
- Matt 17:22-end

**MP**  
- Ps (27),30  
- Jer 31:23-25,27-37  
- James 2:1-13

**EP**  
- Ps (26),28,(29)  
- 1 Sam 14:24-46  

---

**TUE 13th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

**DEL**  
- Deut 31:1-8  
- Ps 107:1-3,42-end  
- or Deut 32:3-4,7-9  
- Matt 18:1-5,10,12-14  

**FAS**  
- Isa 58:6-9  
- Ps 72:1-4,12-20;146  
- James 1:22-27  
- *(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
- Ps (32),36  
- Jer 32:1-5  
- James 2:14-end

**EP**  
- Ps 33  
- 1 Sam 15:1-23  
**AUGUST 2019**

**WED**  
Maximilian Kolbe, Priest, Martyr, Auschwitz, 1941

| 14 | DEL | Ps 66:14-end  
|    | FAS | Ps 18:15-20  
|    | MP  | Ps 34  
|    |     | Ps 13; 79  
|    |     | 1 Pet 2:19-24  
|    |     | John 15:9-14  
|     | (Var: Saint) |  

**THU**  
St Mary, the Mother of Jesus/Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Īhu

| 15 | CW | Isa 61:10-11 or  
|    |    | Rev 11:19–12:6,10  
|    |    | Ps 45:10-end  
|    |    | Gal 4:4–7  
|    |    | Luke 1:46-55  
|    |    | (Var: BVM)  
|     | (Var: Saint) |  

**FRI**  
Holy Women of the Old Testament

| 16 | DEL | Josh 24:1-13  
|    | FAS | 1 Sam 2:1-10  
|    |     | Ps 37:1-9:40  
|    |     | Acts 16:11-15  
|    |     | Mark 3:31-35  
|    |     | (Var: Saint)  

**SAT**  
| 17 | DEL | Josh 24:14-29  
|    | FAS | Ps 31  
|    |     | Ps 35  
|    |     | 1 Sam 17:31-54  
|    |     | Luke 24:36-end  

**Other Readings**
**Morning**
- Ps 98,138,147:1-12  
- Isa 7:10-15  

**Evening**
- Ps 132  
- Sg of Sol 2:1-7  
- Acts 1:6-14  

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**August 11**

| Clare of Assisi, Abbess, 1253  
| Prov 22:1-2,4,8-9; Ps 63:1-9;116:1-9; 2 Cor 6:3-10; Luke 12:32-34  
| }
Collect for the 20th Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of fire and water,  
your searing justice has set alight the earth;  
may we share Christ’s baptism,  
even when it leads to pain and division;  
through Jesus, who lives and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. Amen.
WED 21 G
DEL
Judg 9:6-15
Ps 21:1-6
Matt 20:1-16
MP
Ps 119:57-80
Jer 38:1-13
Mark 1:21-28
EP
Ps 59,(60)
1 Sam 20:18-end
Acts 2:1-21
[CORONATION OF TUHEITIA, THE MAORI KING, 2006]

THU 22 G
DEL
Judg 11:29-end
Ps 40:4-11
Matt 22:1-14
MP
Ps (56),57
Jer 38:14-end
Mark 1:29-end
EP
Ps (61),62,(64)
1 Sam 21:1-22:5
Acts 2:22-36

FRI 23 Gw
DEL
Ruth 1:1,3-6, 14-16,22
Ps 146
Matt 22:34-40
FAS
Isa 50:7-9
Ps 16;119:153-160
Heb 9:11-14
Mark 10:35-45
(Var: Saint)
MP
Ps 51,(54)
Jer 39
Mark 2:1-12
EP
Ps 38
1 Sam 22:6-end
Acts 2:37-end or
1st EP of
St Bartholomew
Ps 97
Isa 61:1-9
2 Cor 6:1-10

R
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT 24 CW
St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle/Patoromu Tapu (Natanahira), te Āpōtoro
CW
Isa 43:8-13 or
Acts 5:12-16
Ps 145:1-7
Acts 5:12-16 or
1 Cor 4:9-15
(Var: Apostle)
Other Readings
Morning
Ps 86,117
Gen 28:10-17
John 1:43-51
Other Readings
Evening
Ps 91,116
Sirach 39:1-10 or
Deut 18:15-19
Matt 10:1-22
AUGUST 2019

SUN 21st Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho
Proper 16

RCL
Continuous
Jer 1:4-10
Ps 71:1-6
Heb 12:18-29
Luke 13:10-17
Collect: Pent 25:3

RCL
Related
Ps 103:1-8
Heb 12:18-29
Luke 13:10-17
Collect: Pent 25:3

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 119:73-88
Jonah 2 or
Ps 103:1-8
Heb 12:18-29
Rev 1

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 119:49-72
Isa 30:8-21
Ps 71:1-6
Heb 12:18-29
Luke 13:10-17
Collect: Pent 25:3

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

Collect for the 21st Sunday in Ordinary Time
Redeeming God,
you draw us all to you through love rather than law;
set us free from any bondage,
so we and all your children stand upright in the dignity you give us,
praising you and proclaiming your wonders;
through Jesus Christ our Mediator,
who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

[ANGLICAN COMMUNION SUNDAY] (last Sunday in August)

MON

DEL
1 Thess 1:1-5,8-end
Ps 149:1-5
Matt 23:13-22

MP
Ps 71
Jer 41
Mark 2:23–3:6

EP
Ps 72,(75)
1 Sam 24
Acts 3:11-end

TUE

Monica, Mother of Augustine of Hippo, 387

DEL
1 Thess 2:1-8
Ps 139:1-9
Matt 23:23-26

FAS
1 Sam 1:9-18
Ps 119:145-152;121
1 Tim 5:3-5
Luke 18:1-8
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 73
Jer 42
Mark 3:7-19a

EP
Ps 74
1 Sam 26
Acts 4:1-12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Feast Day</th>
<th>Scripture References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>Augustine, Bishop of Hippo, Teacher of the Faith</td>
<td>1 Thess 2:9-13, Ps 126, Matt 23:27-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prov 2:6-11, Ps 84;119:89-96, Rom 13:8-14, Matt 7:21-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>The Beheading of St John the Baptist</td>
<td>1 Thess 3:7-end, Ps 90:13-end, Matt 24:42-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</td>
<td>1 Thess 4:1-8, Ps 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 25:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Aidan, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary</td>
<td>1 Thess 4:9-12, Ps 98:1-2,8-end, Matt 25:14-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 45:22-25, Ps 47;96, Rom 1:1-6, John 13:16-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEPTEMBER 2019

SUN The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia/ Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tireni, ki ngā Moutere o te Moana Nui a Kiwa

1 ANZPB/HKMOA
W Sirach 44:1-15 or
Prov 8:1-13
Ps 126; 145
1 Cor 3:11-17
Matt 5:1-12
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps 80,(82)
2 Sam 3:12-end
Acts 6

EP
Ps 85,(86)
Micah 1:1-9
Mark 5:1-20

If The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia is not celebrated
22nd Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho
Proper 17

G RCL
Continuous
Jer 2:4-13
Ps 81:1,10-16
Heb 13:1-8,15-16
Luke 14:1,7-14
Collect: Pent 26:3

RCL
Related
Sirach 10:12-18 or
Prov 25:6-7
Ps 112
Heb 13:1-8,15-16
Luke 14:1,7-14
Collect: Pent 26:3

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 119:161-176
Jonah 3:1-9 or
Sirach 11:(7-17), 18-28
Reve 3:14-22

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 119:81-96*
Isa 33:13-22
John 3:22-36

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

Collect for the 22nd Sunday in Ordinary Time
Celebrating God,
in the humble Christ you take the lowest place among us;
may we see and serve you in the poor,
the crippled, the lame, and the blind;
through Jesus our help,
who is alive with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

MON The Martyrs of Papua New Guinea, 1942

2 DEL
Gr
1 Thess 4:13-end
Ps 96
Luke 4:16-30
Zeph 3:14-20
Ps 86; 143
1 Cor 4:9-16
Luke 12:4-8
(Var: Our Church)

FAS
Ps 80,(82)
1 Cor 4:9-16
Luke 12:4-8
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps 80,(82)
Micah 1:1-9
Mark 5:1-20

EP
Ps 85,(86)
2 Sam 3:12-end
Acts 6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Psalms</th>
<th>Psalms</th>
<th>Psalms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUE 3</td>
<td>1 Thess 5:1-6,9-11, Ps 27:1-8, Luke 4:31-37</td>
<td>Ps (87); 89:1-18</td>
<td>Micah 2</td>
<td>Mark 5:21-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 89:19-end</td>
<td>2 Sam 5:1-12</td>
<td>Acts 7:1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 4</td>
<td>Albert Schweitzer, Medical Missionary, Theologian, 1965</td>
<td>Ps 119:105-128</td>
<td>Micah 3</td>
<td>Mark 5:35-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 91,(93)</td>
<td>2 Sam 6:1-19</td>
<td>Acts 7:17-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[FIRST CANTERBURY EARTHQUAKE, 2010]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 94</td>
<td>2 Sam 7:1-17</td>
<td>Acts 7:44-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 6</td>
<td>Charles Fox, Scholar, Missionary, 1977</td>
<td>Ps 88,(95)</td>
<td>Micah 5:2-end</td>
<td>Mark 6:14-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 102</td>
<td>2 Sam 7:18-end</td>
<td>Acts 7:54-8:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT 7</td>
<td>The Saints and Martyrs of the Pacific</td>
<td>Ps (96),97,(100)</td>
<td>Micah 6</td>
<td>Mark 6:30-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 104</td>
<td>2 Sam 9</td>
<td>Acts 8:4-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Psalms and references are from the Revised Standard Version (RSV).
- Italics indicate variable readings.
Collect for the 23rd Sunday in Ordinary Time
God of gentleness,
you give up all to be with us;
enable us to love, obey, and hold fast to you alone,
so that we may complete what we have started,
built on the foundation of Jesus Christ,
who is alive with you and the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

TE WIKI O TE REO MAORI (Maori Language Week) (dates vary: was 10-16 September in 2018)
SEPTEMBER 2019

WED

11

DEL

Ps 15
Luke 6:20-26

MP

Ps (110),111,(112)
Habk 1:1-11
Mark 7:14-23

EP

Ps 119:129-152
2 Sam 15:1-12
Acts 9:19b-31

THU

12

DEL

Ps 149:1-5

MP

Ps (113),115
Habk 1:12-2:5
Mark 7:24-30

EP

Ps (114),116,(117)
2 Sam 15:13-end
Acts 9:32-end

FRI

13

Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, Martyr, 258

DEL

Ps 16

Gr

Fs

Ezek 34:11-16
Ps 75;119:73-80
1 Cor 12:4-13,27
Luke 9:23-26
(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 139
Habk 2:6-end
Mark 7:31-end

EP

Ps 130,(131,137)
2 Sam 16:1-14
Acts 10:1-16 or
1st EP of the
Holy Cross
Ps 66
Isa 52:13–53:12
Eph 2:11-22

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
[FIRST MAORI BAPTISM IN NZ, 1825]

SAT

14

Holy Cross Day/Te Rā o te Ripeka Tapu

RCL

Ps 2,8,146
Gen 3:1-15
John 12:27-36a
(Var: Passion)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 98:1-5 or
78:1-2,34-38
1 Cor 1:18-24
John 3:13-17

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 110,150
Isa 63:1-16
1 Cor 1:18-25

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

September 8
The Birth of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Lord
Ruth 4:13-16; Ps 127;131; James 1:17-18; Luke 8:19-21
### Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7

**[BATTLE OF BRITAIN SUNDAY] (3rd Sunday in September)**

#### Collect for the 24th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Rejoicing God,
you pursue us more than we seek after you,
and tenderly exult when we find our life in you;
may we share in your delight
and in your care for the lonely and the lost;
through Jesus Christ, the Good Shepherd,
who is alive with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

---

**MON**

Ninian, Bishop in Galloway, Missionary, c.432

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>DEL</strong></th>
<th><strong>FAS</strong></th>
<th><strong>MP</strong></th>
<th><strong>EP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tim 2:1-8</td>
<td>Jer 33:10-16, Ps 26, 61</td>
<td>Ps (123,124,125), 126</td>
<td>Ps 127, (128,129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 28</td>
<td>1 Pet 5:6-11</td>
<td>Hag 1:1-11</td>
<td>2 Sam 18:1-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TUE**

Hildegard of Bingen, Mystic, Religious, 1179

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>DEL</strong></th>
<th><strong>FAS</strong></th>
<th><strong>MP</strong></th>
<th><strong>EP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tim 3:1-13</td>
<td>Prov 8:12-14, 22-31, Ps 19:104:25-36</td>
<td>Ps 132, (133)</td>
<td>Ps (134), 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 101</td>
<td>2 Cor 12:1-6a</td>
<td>Hag 1:12-2:9</td>
<td>2 Sam 18:19-19:8a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEPTEMBER 2019

WED

18 G

DEL
1 Tim 3:14-end
Ps 111:1-5
Luke 7:31-35

MP
Ps 119:153-end
Hag 2:10-end
Mark 8:27-9:1

EP
Ps 136
2 Sam 19:8b-23
Acts 11:19-end

THU

Theodore of Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury, 690

19 Gw

DEL
1 Tim 4:12-end
Ps 111:6-end
Luke 7:36-end

FAS
Ezra 7:6-10
Ps 34:8-15;122
2 Thess 1:3-5
John 15:1-8
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 143,(146)
Zech 1:1-17
Mark 9:2-13

EP
Ps 138,(140,141)
2 Sam 19:24-end
Acts 12:1-17

[SUFFRAGE DAY, 1893]

FRI

John Coleridge Patteson, first Bishop of Melanesia, Martyr, 1871

20 Gr

DEL
1 Tim 6:2b-12
Ps 49:1-9
Luke 8:1-3

FAS
Hosea 11:1-4
Ps 16;116:1-9
2 Cor 4:5-12
Mark 8:31-35
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps (142),144
Zech 1:18-end of 2
Mark 9:14-29

EP
Ps 145
2 Sam 23:1-7
Acts 12:18-end or
1st EP of
St Matthew
Ps 34
Isa 33:13-17
Matt 6:19-34

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist / Matiu Tapu, Āpōtoro, Kaituhi Rongopai

21 R

CW
Prov 3:13-18
Ps 119:65-72
2 Cor 4:1-6
Matt 9:9-13
(Var: Apostles)

Other Readings Morning
Ps 49;117
1 Kgs 19:15-21
2 Tim 3:14-17

Other Readings Evening
Ps 119:33-40,
89-96
Eccles 5:4-12
Matt 19:16-30
**SEPTEMBER 2019**

### SUN 22nd Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho

**RCL Continuous**
- Jer 8:18–9:1
- Ps 79:1-9
- 1 Tim 2:1-7
- Collect: Pent 16:1

**RCL Related**
- Amos 8:4-7
- Ps 113
- 1 Tim 2:1-7
- Collect: Pent 16:1

**Other Readings**
- Morning: Ps 130,131
- Evening: Ps 130,131

**Related Readings**
- Morning: Ps 130,131
- Evening: Ps 130,131

---

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1

**Collect for the 25th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God our true wealth,
may we be faithful in things both small and great,
and serve the needy and the poor,
so that finally we can be entrusted with your true riches;
through Jesus, the Christ, our Lord,
who is alive with you and the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

---

### MON

Churchill Julius, Bishop, first Archbishop of New Zealand, 1938

**DEL**
- Ezra 1:1-6
- Ps 126
- Luke 8:16-18

**FAS**
- Micah 6:6-8
- Ps 1:112
- Phil 4:4-9
- Matt 10:32-42

**MP**
- Ps 1,(2,3)
- Zech 4
- Mark 9:38-end

**EP**
- Ps 4,(7)
- 1 Kgs 1:5-31

---

### TUE

**DEL**
- Ezra 6:7-8,12,14-20
- Ps 124
- Luke 8:19-21

**MP**
- Ps 5,6,(8)
- Zech 6:9-end
- Mark 10:1-16

**EP**
- Ps 9,(10*)
- 1 Kgs 1:32–2:4;
- 2:10-12
- Acts 13:44-14:7
SEPTEMBER 2019

WED

Sergius of Radonezh, Abbot of Holy Trinity, Moscow, 1392

25
Gw

Ezra 9:5-9
Canticle.
Song of Tobit or
Ps 103:1-6
Luke 9:1-6

FAS
Sirach 38:34b-39:8
Ps 66;67
Heb 12:7-13
John 17:1-8
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 119:1-32
Zech 7
Mark 10:17-31

EP
Ps 11,(12,13)
1 Kgs 3
Acts 14:8-end

THU

Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 1626

26
Gw

Haggai 1:1-8
Ps 149:1-5
Luke 9:7-9

FAS
Prov 3:1-8
Ps 63:1-9; 119:97-104
1 Pet 5:1-4
Matt 13:44-46,52
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps (14),15,(16)
Zech 8:1-8
Mark 10:32-34

EP
Ps 18*
1 Kgs 4:29-5:12
Acts 15:1-21

FRI

The Martyrs of Melanesia

27
Gr

Haggai 1:5b-2:9
Ps 43

FAS
Isa 26:1-4
Ps 97;149
Col 1:9-14
John 12:20-26
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps (17),19
Zech 8:9-end
Mark 10:35-45

EP
Ps 22
1 Kgs 6:1,11-28
Acts 15:22-35

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
TERM 3 ends

SAT

28
G

Zech 2:1-5,10-11
Ps 125 or
Canticle.
Jer 31:10-13
Luke 9:43b-45

FAS
Ps (20,21),23
Zech 9:1-12
Mark 10:46-end

MP
Ps 24,(25)
1 Kgs 8:1-30
Acts 15:36-16:5 or
1st EP of Michaelmas
Ps 91
2 Kgs 6:8-17
Matt 18:1-6,10

W
SEPTEMBER 2019

SUN  St Michael and All Angels/
Mikaera Tapu rātou ko Ngā Anahera Katoa (Michaelmas)
May be transferred to Monday 30 September.

29  Other Readings
    CW
    Gen 28:10-17
    or Rev 12:7-12a
    Ps 103:19-22
    Rev 12:7-12a
    or Heb 1:5-14
    John 1:47-51
    Other Readings
    Morning
    Ps 34;150
    Tobit 12:6-22 or
    Dan 12:1-4
    Acts 12:1-11
    Other Readings
    Evening
    Ps 138,148
    Dan 10:4-21
    Rev 5

If St Michael and All Angels is not celebrated:
26th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātāpū Rua Tekau mā ono o He wā noa iho
Proper 21

G
RCL Continuous
Jer 32:1-3a,6-15
Ps 91:1-6,14-16
1 Tim 6:6-19
Luke 16:19-31
Collect: Pent 4:3
RCL Related
Amos 6:1a,4-7
Ps 146
1 Tim 6:6-19
Luke 16:19-31
Collect: Pent 4:3

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 132
Isa 48:12-22
Luke 1:37-54
Other Readings
Evening
Ps 134,135
Neh 2
John 8:31-38,48-59
Or if St Michael and All Angels is celebrated tomorrow
1st EP of Michaelmas
Ps 91
2 Kgs 6:8-17
Matt 18:1-6,10

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2
[SAMOAN TSUNAMI, 2009]

Collect for the 26th Sunday in Ordinary Time
God of resurrection,
where there is death, you bring new life;
challenge our attachment to wealth and power,
so that we may release others from the chains of poverty, hunger, and injustice,
and the whole earth live to praise your name;
through the Risen Christ,
who is alive with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME BEGINS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]
**SEPTEMBER 2019**

Thursday and Saturday (5 October) are **Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation**

*Ngā rā īnoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga*

**FAS**

- Deut 8:6-10 or Job 28:1-11 or Jer 14:1-9 or Ezek 34:25-31
- Ps 104:1,13-15, 24-32 or Ps 107:33-43
- Rom 8:18-25 or 1 Cor 3:6-9a or 1 Cor 3:10-14 or 1 Tim 6:6-10,17-19

*(St Michael and All Angels may be celebrated today)*

**MON**

Jerome, Priest, Teacher of the Faith, Translator of the Scriptures, 420

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zech 8:1-8</td>
<td>Neh 8:1-3,9-12</td>
<td>Ps (27),30</td>
<td>Ps (26),28,(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Ps 102:12-22</td>
<td>Ps 119:105-112; 119:129-136</td>
<td>Zech 10</td>
<td>1 Kgs 8:31-62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCTOBER 2019**

**TUE**

Suzanne Aubert, Religious, Social Reformer, 1926

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zech 8:20-end</td>
<td>Deut 15:7-11</td>
<td>Ps (32),36</td>
<td>Ps 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Ps 87</td>
<td>Ps 107:1-22; 125</td>
<td>Zech 11:4-end</td>
<td>1 Kgs 8:63–9:9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*[TUVALU NATIONAL DAY, 1978]*

**WED**

The Holy Guardian Angels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neh 2:1-8</td>
<td>Dan 3:19-21, 24-26, 28</td>
<td>Ps 34</td>
<td>Ps 119:33-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Ps 137:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 33:8-21; 34:1-9</td>
<td>Zech 12:1-10</td>
<td>1 Kgs 10:1-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Scripture References</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong></td>
<td><strong>Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Neh 8:1-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Ps 19:7-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 10:1-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>Francis of Assisi, Friar, 1226</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td><strong>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Baruch 1:15-end or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deut 31:7-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 79:1-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 10:13-16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Song of Three 52-65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:145-152;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gal 6:14-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 11:25-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEL**

**MP**

Ps 37*
Zech 13
Mark 12:1-12

**EP**

Ps (39),40
1 Kgs 11:1-13
Acts 17:16-end

**FAS**

Ps 31
Zech 14:1-11
Marck 12:13-17

**EP**

Ps 35
1 Kgs 11:26-end
Acts 18:1-21
OCTOBER 2019

SAT  
Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation

DEL  
Baruch 4:5-12,27-29
or Josh 22:1-6
Ps 69:33-37

G

MP  
Ps (41),42,(43)
Zech 14:12-end
Mark 12:18-27

W

EP  
Ps (45),46
1 Kgs 12:1-24

or 1st EP of Dedication
(if tomorrow)
Ps 24
2 Chron 7:11-16
John 4:19-29
OCTOBER 2019

SUN 27th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho
Proper 22

RCL
Continuous
Lam 1:1-6
For Ps: Lam 3:19-26
or Ps 137
2 Tim 1:1-14
Luke 17:5-10
Collect: Pent 18:3

RCL
Related
Habk 1:1-4;2:1-4
Ps 37:1-9
2 Tim 1:1-14
Luke 17:5-10
Collect: Pent 18:3

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 141
Isa 49:13-23
Luke 12:1-12

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 142
Neh 5:1-13
John 9

Feast of Dedication or Consecration
if date unknown may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday
after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally.

W CW
1 Chron 29:6-19
Ps 122
Eph 2:196-22
John 2:13-22
(Var: Dedication)

FAS
1 Kgs 8:22-30
Ps 84,122
1 Pet 2:1-10
John 2:13-22
(Var: Dedication)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 48;150
Hagg 2:6-9
Heb 10:19-25

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 132
Jer 7:1-11
Luke 19:1-10

Collect for the 27th Sunday in Ordinary Time
God our shield and our rampart,
it is your strength, not the size of our faith
that supports us in all life’s difficulties;
may we be content to simply serve,
and, when our labours are done,
all gather as equals around your table;
with Jesus Christ, our Saviour,
who is alive with you and the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

MON William Tyndale, Translator of the Holy Scriptures, Martyr, 1536

7 DEL
Jonah 1:1 – 2:2,10
Canticle:
Jonah 2:2-4,7 or
Ps 69:1-6
Luke 10:25-37

FAS
Sirach: prologue
Ps 119:9-16;
119:89-96
Rom 10:1-13
John 17:6-8,14-19
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 44
Sirach 1:1-10 or
Ezekiel 1:1-14
Mark 12:28-34

EP
Ps 47,(49)
1 Kgs 12:25-13:10
Acts 19:8-20
**OCTOBER 2019**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>Name and Titles</th>
<th>Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| TUE   | Bridget (Birgitta) of Sweden, Mystic, Religious, Patron Saint of Sweden, 1373                                                                          | October 6  
The Saints and Martyrs of Asia  
Zeph 3:8-13; Ps 22:22-31;87; Acts 19:1,8-10; Matt 2:1-11                                                                 |
| 8     | 8Gw                                                                                                                                                    | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| DEL   | Amos 3:1-8                                                                                                                                             | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| FAS   | Ps 48,(52)                                                                                                                                             | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| MP    | Sirach 1:11-end or Ezekiel 1:15-2:2                                                                                                                     | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| EP    | Ps 50                                                                                                                                                    | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| WED   | Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1253                                                                                                             | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| 9     | 9Gw                                                                                                                                                    | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| DEL   | Sirach 6:32-37                                                                                                                                           | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| FAS   | Ps 19; 25                                                                                                                                             | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| MP    | Ps 119:57-80                                                                                                                                            | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| EP    | Ps 59,(60,67)                                                                                                                                           | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| THU   | 10G                                                                                                                                                    | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| DEL   | Ps 1                                                                                                                                                    | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| MP    | Ps (56),57,(63*)                                                                                                                                           | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| EP    | Ps (61),62,(64)                                                                                                                                           | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| FRI   | 11R                                                                                                                                                    | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| DEL   | Ps 9:1-7                                                                                                                                             | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| MP    | Ps 51,(54)                                                                                                                                             | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| EP    | Ps 38                                                                                                                                                    | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| SAT   | 12Gw                                                                                                                                                    | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| DEL   | Matt 25:31-45 \(Var: \textit{Saint}\)                                                                                                                 | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| MP    | Sirach 4:29-6:1 or Ezekiel 9 \(Var: \textit{Saint}\)                                                                                               | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
| EP    | Ps 68                                                                                                                                                    | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |
|       | Ps (65),66                                                                                                                                             | ![Psalms and Readings](file:///C:/Users/username/Pictures/notes/1011_NOTES.png)                                                             |

**Psalm and Readings**

- Ps 22:22-31;87
- Acts 19:1,8-10
- Matt 2:1-11
OCTOBER 2019

SUN  28th Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā waru o He wā noa iho
Proper 23

13  RCL Continuous
G

Jer 29:1-4-7
Ps 66:1-12
2 Tim 2:8-15
Luke 17:11-19
Collect: Ep 9:2

RCL Related
2 Kgs 5:1-3,7-15c
Ps 111
2 Tim 2:8-15
Luke 17:11-19
Collect: Ep 9:2

Other Readings Morning
Ps 143
Ps 111
Ps 144

Other Readings Evening
Isa 50:4-10
Neh 6:1-16
John 15:12-27

Collecting Common Prayer: Week 4

Collect for the 28th Sunday in Ordinary Time
Life-giving God,
as we experience your healing,
may we proclaim your deeds,
and turn to you to offer thanks and praise;
through Jesus our Messiah,
who is alive with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

MON

14  DEL
G

Rom 1:1-7
Ps 98
Luke 11:29-32

MP
Ps 71
Sirach 6:14-end or
Ezekiel 10:1-19
Mark 14:1-11

EP
Ps 72,(75)
1 Kgs 21

[THANKSGIVING DAY, CANADA]

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
TERM 4 commences

TUE

15  Teresa of Avila, Teacher of the Faith, 1582
Gw

DEL
Rom 1:16-25
Ps 19:1-4
Luke 11:37-41

FAS
Sirach 51:23-30
Ps 77:1-12; 138
Rom 8:9-13
John 14:1-7
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 73
Sirach 7:27-end or
Ezekiel 11:14-end
Mark 14:12-25

EP
Ps 74
1 Kgs 22:1-28
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reading</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wed 16</td>
<td>The English Reformers and Martyrs, 1555</td>
<td>Ps 77</td>
<td>Ps 119:81-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 62:1-8</td>
<td>or Ezekiel 12:1-16</td>
<td>Acts 23:12-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 11:42-46</td>
<td>(Var: Saints)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thu 17</td>
<td>Ignatius, Bishop of Antioch, Martyr, c.107</td>
<td>Ps 78:1-39*</td>
<td>Ps 78:40-end*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gr</td>
<td>Rom 3:21-30</td>
<td>Sirach 11:7-28 or Ezekiel 12:17-end</td>
<td>2 Kgs 1:2-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 11:47-end</td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td>Ps 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri 18</td>
<td>St Luke the Evangelist / Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai</td>
<td>Ps 145;146</td>
<td>Hosea 6:1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Isa 35:3-6 or Acts 16:6-12a</td>
<td>Isa 55</td>
<td>Col 4:7-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 147:1-7</td>
<td>Luke 1:1-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Tim 4:5-17</td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 10:1-9</td>
<td>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat 19</td>
<td>Tarore of Waharoa, 1836</td>
<td>Ps 76,(79)</td>
<td>Ps (81),84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Rom 4:13,16-18</td>
<td>Sirach 15:11-end or Ezekiel 14:1-11</td>
<td>2 Kgs 4:1-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 12:8-12</td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## OCTOBER 2019

### 29th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā iwa o He wā noa iho

#### SUN

**Proper 24**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Continuous</strong></td>
<td><strong>Related</strong></td>
<td>Ps 147</td>
<td>Ps (146),149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

[TIKANGA YOUTH SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest Tarore of Waharoa)
[TRAFALGAR DAY, 1805]

**Collect for the 29th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Holy One,
nameless, you stay with us;
even when we wrestle in the darkness
may we never lose heart
until your justice is fulfilled;
through Jesus Christ, our Redeemer,
who is alive with you and the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

#### MON

**DEL**

- Rom 4:20-end
- **Canticle: Benedictus**
- 1-6 (Luke 1:68-75)

**MP**

- Ps 80,(82)
- Sirach 16:17-end or
- Ezekiel 14:12-end
- Mark 15:1-15

**EP**

- Ps 85,(86)
- 2 Kgs 5
- Acts 26:1-23

#### TUE

**DEL**

- Rom 5:12,15,17-end
- Ps 40:7-12

**MP**

- Ps (87);89:1-18
- Sirach 17:1-24 or
- Ezekiel 18:1-20
- Mark 15:16-32

**EP**

- Ps 89:19-end
- 2 Kgs 6:1-23
- Acts 26:24-end
- **1st EP of St James**
WED  
St James of Jerusalem, Brother of the Lord/  
Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama, Tēina o te Ariki  
**ANZPB/HKMOA**  
Gen 33:1-11  
Ps 119:65-72  
Acts 15:12-22a  
Matt 13:53-58  

**MP**  
Ps 119:105-128  
Sirach 18:1-14 or  
Ezekiel 18:21-32  
Mark 15:33-41  

**EP**  
Ps 91,(93)  
2 Kgs 9:1-16  
Acts 27:1-26  

THU  
United Nations Day  
**DEL**  
Rom 6:19-end  
Ps 1  
Luke 12:49-53  
Raphael, Archangel  

**FAS**  
Ps 103:1-6,20-22;  
147:1-7  
Rom 8:35-39  
John 5:1-9a  

**Gw**  
Ps 94  
2 Kgs 9:17-end  
Acts 27:27-end  

FRI  
**DEL**  
Rom 7:18-end  
Ps 119:33-40  
Luke 12:54-end  

**FAS**  
Wis 6:1-3,9-11  
Ps 21:48  
1 John 2:15-17  
Luke 6:43-49  
(Var: Saint)  

**MP**  
Ps 88,(95)  
Sirach 19:20-end or  
Ezekiel 20:21-38  
Mark 16:1-8  

**EP**  
Ps 102  
2 Kgs 12:1-19  
Acts 28:1-16  

SAT  
Alfred, King of the West Saxons, 899  
**DEL**  
Rom 8:1-11  
Ps 24:1-6  

**FAS**  
Ps 21;48  
1 John 2:15-17  
Luke 6:43-49  
(Var: Saint)  

**MP**  
Ps (96),97,(100)  
Sirach 21:1-17 or  
Ezekiel 24:15-end  
Mark 16:9-end  

**EP**  
Ps 104  
2 Kgs 17:1-23  
Acts 28:17-end  

---  
*Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year*  
*October 20*  
Henry Martyn, Missionary, 1812  
Isa 43:1-7; Ps 24:98; Phil 2:12-18; Mark 1:16-20
**OCTOBER 2019**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>30th Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau o He wā noa iho</th>
<th>Proper 25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>27</strong></td>
<td><strong>RCL</strong></td>
<td><strong>RCL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>G</strong></td>
<td>Continuous</td>
<td>Related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joel 2:23-32</td>
<td>Sirach 35:12-17 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 65</td>
<td>Jer 14:7-10,19-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Tim 4:6-8,16-18</td>
<td>Ps 84:1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>Luke 18:9-14</td>
<td>2 Tim 4:6-8,16-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Ep 5:2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:105-128</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 59:9-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eccles 11:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 14:1-14</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Tim 2:1-7 or</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1st EP for</th>
<th>SS Simon &amp; Jude</th>
<th>Ps 124,125,126</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deut 32:1-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 14:15-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6**

**Collect for the 30th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Forgiving God,
your covenant is firm;
be merciful to us, and grant us to live in your presence,
ever singing your praise;
with Jesus, the Way,
who is alive with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON</th>
<th>St Simon and St Jude, Apostles/Haimona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>28</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CW</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 28:14-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:89-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 2:19-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 15:17-end (Var: Apostles)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Readings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ps 116,117</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisd 5:1-16 or</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Macc 2:42-66 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isa 45:18-26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 3:11-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[MAORI DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1835]
[RAA MAUMAHARA NATIONAL DAY OF COMMEMORATION OF THE NEW ZEALAND WARS]
LABOUR DAY] (4th Monday in October)
# OCTOBER 2019

**TUE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>29</strong></th>
<th><strong>DEL</strong></th>
<th><strong>MP</strong></th>
<th><strong>EP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>G</strong></td>
<td>Rom 8:18-25</td>
<td>Ps 106*(or 103)</td>
<td>Ps 107*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>30</strong></th>
<th><strong>DEL</strong></th>
<th><strong>MP</strong></th>
<th><strong>EP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gw</strong></td>
<td>Holy Women of the New Testament</td>
<td>Ps (110),111,(112)</td>
<td>Ps 119:129-152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 13</td>
<td>or Ezekiel 33:21-end</td>
<td>Phil 2:1-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>31</strong></th>
<th><strong>DEL</strong></th>
<th><strong>MP</strong></th>
<th><strong>EP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>G</strong></td>
<td>Vigil of All Saints’</td>
<td>Ps (113),115</td>
<td>Ps (114),116,(117)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rom 8:31-end</td>
<td>Sirach 24:23-end</td>
<td>2 Kgs 19:1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 109:20-26,29-30</td>
<td>or Ezekiel 34:1-16</td>
<td>Phil 2:14-end or 1st EP of All Saints’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 13:10-14</td>
<td>John 13:31-end</td>
<td>Ps 1,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td>Rev 19:6-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The period between All Saints’ Day and the 1st Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven. For a Blessing for All Saints’, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544.

**FRI 1 ALL SAINTS’ DAY/Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa/ Santho Ka Din (Hindi)**

**RCL**
- Dan 7:1-3,15-18
- Ps 149
- Eph 1:11-23
  (Var: Saint)

**Other Readings**
- Morning:
  - Ps 15,84,149
  - Isa 35
- Evening:
  - Ps 148,150
  - Isa 65:17-25
  - Heb 11:32–12:2

Celebrate Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent if All Saints’ Day celebrated today.

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

If All Saints’ Day is celebrated on Friday 1 November in addition to Sunday 3 November:

**W CW**
- Isa 56:3-8 or
- Esdras 2:42-end
- Ps 33:1-5
- Heb 12:18-24
- Matt 5:1-12
  (Var: Saint)

**Other Readings**
- Morning:
  - Ps 111,112,117
  - Wisdom 5:1-16 or
  - Jer 31:31-34
  - 2 Cor 4:5-12
- Evening:
  - Ps 145
  - Isa 66:20-23
  - Col 1:9-14

Or if All Saints’ Day is celebrated on Sunday 3 November:

**FRI G DEL**
- Rom 9:1-5
- Ps 147:13-end
- Luke 14:1-6

**MP**
- Ps 139
- Sirach 27:30-28:9 or
- Ezekiel 34:17-end
- John 14:1-14

**EP**
- Ps 130,(131,137)
- 2 Kgs 19:20-36
- Phil 3:1-4:1
### NOVEMBER 2019

**All Souls’ Day** Commemoration of the Faithful Departed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>CW</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lam 3:17-26,31-33</td>
<td>Ps (120),121,(122)</td>
<td>Ps 1,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V or</td>
<td>Wisd 3:1-9</td>
<td>Sirach 28:14-end <strong>or</strong></td>
<td>2 Kgs 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ps 23 <strong>or</strong> Ps 27:1-6,16-17</td>
<td>Ezekiel 36:16-36</td>
<td>Phil 4:2-end <strong>or</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rom 5:5-11 <strong>or</strong> 1 Pet 1:3-9</td>
<td>John 14:15-end</td>
<td><strong>1st EP of All Saints</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 5:19-25 <strong>or</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>(if celebrated tomorrow)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 6:37-40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 1,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: The Departed)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 44:1-15 <strong>or</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 40:27-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 19:6-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If All Saints’ Day is celebrated on Friday 1 November
31st Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho
4th Sunday before Advent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>RCL Related</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hab 1:1-4;2:1-4</td>
<td>Isa 1:10-18</td>
<td>Ps 87</td>
<td>Ps 145*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 119:137-144</td>
<td>Ps 32:1-7</td>
<td>Job 26</td>
<td>Lam 3:22-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Thess 1:1-4,11-12</td>
<td>2 Thess 1:1-4,11-12</td>
<td>Col 1:9-14</td>
<td>John 11:(1-31), 32-44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Or if All Saints’ Day is celebrated on Sunday 3 November:
ALL SAINTS’ DAY/Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa/ Santho Ka Din (Hindi)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dan 7:1-3,15-18</td>
<td>Ps 15,84,149</td>
<td>Ps 148,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 149</td>
<td>Isa 35</td>
<td>Isa 65:17-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 6:20-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent

Collect for the 31st Sunday in Ordinary Time
Banqueting God,
unworthy though we are you call us to your table;
may we rejoice in your presence,
and share your bounty abundantly with others;
through Jesus, the Bread of Life,
who is alive with you and the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

Richard Hooker, Priest, Theologian, 1600

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rom 11:29-end</td>
<td>Sirach 24:1-10</td>
<td>Ps 2,(146)</td>
<td>Ps 92,(96,97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 69:31-37</td>
<td>Ps 119:89-96; 119:97-104</td>
<td>Isa 1:1-20</td>
<td>Dan 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 16:12-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[TONGA CONSTITUTION DAY, 1875]
[MARLBOROUGH ANNIVERSARY DAY]
NOVEMBER 2019

TUE

5

DEL
Rom 12:5-16
Ps 131
Luke 14:15-24

MP
Ps 5,(147:1-12)
Isa 1:21-end
Matt 2:1-15

EP
Ps (98, 99),100
Dan 2:1-24
Rev 2:1-11

Gw
Rom 13:8-10
Ps 112
Luke 14:25-33

[Rw]
Rom 14:7-12
Ps 27:14-end
Luke 15:1-10

[PARIHAKA PEACEFUL RESISTANCE, 1881]

WED

Te Whiti o Rongomai, Prophet, 1907

6

DEL
Rom 13:8-10
Ps 112
Luke 14:25-33

MP
Ps 147:13-end
Isa 2:12-end
Matt 2:16-end

EP
Ps (111),112,(116)
Dan 2:25-end
Rev 2:12-end

Gw
Rom 13:8-10
Ps 112
Luke 14:25-33

[Rw]
Rom 13:8-10
Ps 112
Luke 14:25-33

FAS
Isa 52:1-6
Ps 72:85
Gal 5:13-23
Luke 1:68-79
(Var: Our Church)

THU

Willibrord, Archbishop of Utrecht, Missionary, 739

7

DEL
Rom 14:7-12
Ps 27:14-end
Luke 15:1-10

MP
Ps (11),15,(148)
Isa 2:12-end
Matt 3

EP
Ps 118
Dan 3:1-18
Rev 3:1-13

Gw
Rom 13:8-10
Ps 112
Luke 14:25-33

[Rw]
Rom 13:8-10
Ps 112
Luke 14:25-33

FAS
Wisd 10:9-14
Ps 18:17-30; 111
Eph 2:13-20
Mark 13:3-13
(Var: Saint)

FRI

The Saints and Martyrs of the Anglican Communion

8

DEL
Rom 15:14-21
Ps 98
Luke 16:1-8

MP
Ps 16,(149)
Isa 3:1-15
Matt 4:1-11

EP
Ps (137,138),143
Dan 3:19-end
Rev 3:14-end

Gr
Rom 15:14-21
Ps 98
Luke 16:1-8

[R]
Rom 15:14-21
Ps 98
Luke 16:1-8

FAS
Sirach 34:14-17
Ps 65:1-8; 113
Eph 3:8-12
Matt 12:46-50
(Var: Saint)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

9

DEL
Rom 16:3-9,16,
  22-end
Ps 145:1-7
Luke 16:9-15

MP
Ps 18:31-end,(150)
Isa 4:2-5:7
Matt 4:12-22

EP
Ps 145
Dan 4:1-18
Rev 4

G
Rom 16:3-9,16,
  22-end
Ps 145:1-7
Luke 16:9-15

[R]
Rom 16:3-9,16,
  22-end
Ps 145:1-7
Luke 16:9-15

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

November 3
Martin of Porres, Monk, Peru, 1639
Isa 42:1-7; Ps 67;122; Col 3:12-17; Luke 13:18-30
Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent

Feast of Christ in All Creation may be celebrated today or next Sunday

Collect for the 32nd Sunday in Ordinary Time
God of new beginnings, you hold life and death in your hands; may our hope in your power and love strengthen us to live creatively, not fearing the future, but knowing that in the end all shall be well; through the Risen Christ, who is alive with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. Amen.

[REMEMBRANCE SUNDAY] (2nd Sunday in November)
Common Worship: Times and Seasons provides a service format and suggests readings selected from the following: Ps 23; Matt 5:1-12; John 14:1-8; John 15:9-17; Rom 8:31-39; 1 Thess 4:13-18; 2 Thess 2:13-16; Rev 21:1-7.
(Var: The Departed)

MON
Martin, Bishop of Tours, 397

DEL
Wisd 1:1-7
or Titus 1:1-9
Ps 139:1-9 or 24:1-6
Lk 17:1-6

FAS
Deut 15:7-8,10-11
Ps 15:112
1 Thess 5:4-11
John 13:31-35
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 19),20
Isa 5:8-24
Matt 4:23 – 5:12
(Var: Saint)

EP
Ps 34
Dan 4:19-end
Rev 5

TUE
Charles Simeon of Cambridge, Priest, 1836

DEL
Wisd 2:23 – 3:9
or Titus 2:1-8,11-14
Ps 34:1-6
or 37:3-5,30-32
Lk 17:7-10

FAS
Jer 23:1-4
Ps 34:11-22;57:8-12
Phil 1:3-11
John 17:14-23
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 21,(24)
Isa 5:25-end
Matt 5:13-20
(Var: Saint)

EP
Ps (36),40
Dan 5:1-12
Rev 6
NOVEMBER 2019

WED
13 G [R]
DEL
Wisd 6:1-11
or Titus 3:1-7
Ps 82 or 23
Luke 17:11-19

MP
Ps 23,(25)
Isa 6
Matt 5:21-37

EP
Ps 37
Dan 5:13-end
Rev 7:1-4,9-end

THU
14 G [R]
DEL
Wisd 7:22 – 8:1
or Philemon 7-20
Ps 119:89-96
or 146:4-end
Luke 17:20-25

MP
Ps 26,(27)
Isa 7:1-17
Matt 5:38-end

EP
Ps (42),43
Dan 6
Rev 8

[ANNIVERSARY OF THE BEGINNING OF ANGLICAN WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF POLYNESIA
BY THE REVEREND W E FLOYD, 1870]
[KAIKOURA EARTHQUAKE 2016]

FRI
15 G [R]
DEL
Wisd 13:1-9
or 2 John 4-9
Ps 19:1-4 or 119:1-8
Luke 17:26-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
[CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

MP
Ps (28),32
Isa 8:1-15
Matt 6:1-18

EP
Ps 31
Dan 7:1-14
Rev 9:1-12

SAT
16 Gw [Rw]
DEL
Wisd 18:14-16;
19:6-9
or 3 John 5-8
Ps 105:1-5,35-42
or 112
Luke 18:1-8

FAS
Prov 31:10-12,20,
26-31
Ps 128;146:5-10
Acts 9:36-42
Matt 13:44-46
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 33
Isa 8:16–9:7
Matt 6:19-end

EP
Ps (84),86
Dan 7:15-end
Rev 9:13-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
November 10
Leo the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 461
Sirach 1:1-13; Ps 2;47; 2 Tim 1:5-14; Luke 12:35-44
**NOVEMBER 2019**

**SUN**  33rd Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho  2nd Sunday before Advent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17</th>
<th>Continuous</th>
<th>Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Isaiah 65:17-25</td>
<td>Malachi 4:1-2a</td>
<td>Ps 132</td>
<td>Ps (93),97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[R]</td>
<td>For Ps: Isa 12</td>
<td>Ps 98</td>
<td>1 Sam 16:1-13</td>
<td>Dan 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent**

**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today or next Sunday

**Collect for the 33rd Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God our end,  
as the sun of righteousness rises with healing in its wings,  
save us in our time of trial,  
so that we do not succumb,  
but endure in your eternal embrace;  
through Jesus Christ, our Redeemer,  
who is alive with you and the Holy Spirit, one God,  
now and for ever. **Amen.**

**MON**  Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, 1200

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>1 Macc 1:10-15,41-43,54-57,62-64</td>
<td>Ps (46),47</td>
<td>Ps (70),71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 79:1-5 or 1</td>
<td>Matt 7:1-12</td>
<td>Rev 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 18:35-end</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Micah 6:6-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 40:5-14;119:41-48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 6:10-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 9:51-56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TUE**  Elizabeth of Hungary, Princess, 1231

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>2 Macc 6:18-end</td>
<td>Ps (48),52</td>
<td>Ps 67,(72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Rw]</td>
<td>or Rev 3:1-6,14-31</td>
<td>Isa 10:5-19</td>
<td>Dan 8:15-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 11 or 15</td>
<td>Matt 7:13-end</td>
<td>Rev 11:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 19:1-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[PIKE RIVER MINE TRAGEDY, 2010]
NOVEMBER 2019

WED 20 Mechtilde of Magdeburg, Mystic, Prophet, 1280

DEL 2 Macc 7:1,20-31
or Rev 4
Ps 116:10-end
or 150
Luke 19:11-28

FAS 2 Kgs 6:15-17
Ps 104:25-35;139
1 Thess 1:2-5a
Luke 12:22-34
(Var: Saint)

MP Ps 56,(57)
Isa 10:20-32
Matt 8:1-13

EP Ps 73
Dan 9:1-19
Rev 11:15-end

THU 21 Cecilia, Martyr at Rome, c.230

DEL 1 Macc 2:15-29
or Rev 5:1-10
Ps 129 or 149:1-5
Luke 19:41-44

FAS 1 Chron 25:1a,6-8
Ps 108:1-6; 150
Eph 5:15-20
Luke 6:20-23
(Var: Saint)

MP Ps (61),62
Isa 10:33–11:9
Matt 8:14-22

EP Ps (74),76
Dan 9:20-end
Rev 12

FRI 22 Clement, Bishop of Rome, Martyr, c.100

DEL 1 Macc
4:36-37,52-59
or Rev 10:8-11
Ps 122 or 119:65-72
Luke 19:45-48

FAS 2 Tim 1:8-14
John 8:48-58
(Var: Saint)

MP Ps 63,(65)
Isa 11:10–12:end
Matt 8:23-end

EP Ps 77
Dan 10:1–11:1
Rev 13:1-10

SAT 23 Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

DEL 1 Macc 6:1-13
or Rev 11:4-12
Ps 124 or 144:1-9

FAS Prov 15:1-4
Ps 31:1-9; 78:1-7
Titus 2:11-15
Luke 14:7-11
(Var: Saint)

MP Ps 78:1-39
Isa 13:1-13
Matt 9:1-17

EP Ps 78:40-end
Dan 12
Rev 13:11-end or
1st EP of
Christ the King
Ps 99,100
Isa 10:33–11:9
1 Tim 6:11-16

November 17
Hilda, Abbess of Whitby, 680
Judg 4:4-5; Ps 119:129-136;131; Eph 4:1-6; Luke 14:7-14
### NOVEMBER 2019

**SUN** Christ the King (or The Reign of Christ) Sunday/Ko te Karaiti te Kingi
34th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho
Sunday before Advent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24</th>
<th>RCL Continuous</th>
<th>RCL Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Jer 23:1-6</td>
<td>Jer 23:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 29,110</td>
<td>Ps 72*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col 1:11-20</td>
<td>Col 1:11-20</td>
<td>Rev 11:15-18</td>
<td>John 18:33-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Easter Day:3</td>
<td>Collect: Easter Day:3</td>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer:** Form 7 until Advent

**Aotearoa Sunday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W or R</th>
<th>FAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deut 6:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 114;136:1-9,25-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col 1:3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 4:26-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSTHW 1980 - 'The Sunday next before Advent be designated 'Aotearoa Sunday' as a day of prayer and thanksgiving for the work of the Bishop of Aotearoa'.

Aotearoa Sunday resources - from 'For All the Saints'.


**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today (or last Sunday).

#### Collect for the 34th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Christ the King

Majestic God,

ruler of all creation,

your kingdom is not of this world.

Christ revealed a new truth.

Raise up truth in our lives,

that as servants of your kingdom we may see your glory,

sing your praises, and live a new way.

Through Jesus Christ Our Redeemer,

who is alive and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and forever.

Amen.

**Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)**

The days in the week before St Andrew's Day are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) / Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita. Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

**FAS**

Exod 19:3-8 or Num 27:15-23 or 1 Sam 3:1-10

Ps 40:1-14; 145:1-7

Acts 20:20-35 or 1 Cor 3:3-11 or 1 Pet 4:7-11

# NOVEMBER 2019

**MON**

**25**

**DEL**

Dan 1:1-6,8-20

*Canticle.*

Bless the Lord

Luke 21:1-4

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

**MP**

Ps (92),96

Isa 14:3-20

Matt 9:18-34

**EP**

Ps 80,(81)

Isa 40:1-11

Rev 14:1-13

**TUE**

**26**

**DEL**

Dan 2:31-45

*Canticle.*

Benedicite 1-3

Luke 21:5-11

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

**MP**

Ps 97,(98,100)

Isa 17

Matt 9:35–10:15

**EP**

Ps (99),101

Isa 40:12-26

Rev 14:14–15:end

**WED**

**27**

**DEL**

Dan 5:1-6,13-14,

16-17,23-28

*Canticle.*

Benedicite 4-5


*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

**MP**

Ps (110,111),112

Isa 19

Matt 10:16-33

**EP**

Ps (121),122,(123, 124)

Isa 40:27-41:7

Rev 16:1-11

**THU**

**28**

**DEL**

Dan 6:12-end

*Canticle.*

Benedicite 6-8a


*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

[USA THANKSGIVING DAY] (4th Thursday in November)

**MP**

Ps 125,(126,127, 128)

Isa 21:1-12

Matt 10:34-11:1

**EP**

Ps (131,132),133

Isa 41:8-20

Rev 16:12–end
NOVEMBER 2019

FRI

29
DEL
Dan 7:2-14
Canticle.

G
Benedicite 8b-10a
Luke 21:29-33

R

MP
Ps 139
Isa 22:1-14
Matt 11:2-29

EP
Ps 146,(147)
Isa 41:21-42:9
Rev 17 or
1st EP of
St Andrew
Ps 48
Isa 49:1-9a
1 Cor 4:9-16
**NOVEMBER 2019**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT 30 R</th>
<th>St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr/Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CW</td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 47:1-12 or Sirach 14:20-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 12:20-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 87:96 or Zech 8:20-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:35-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Var: Apostle</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**30 November**

Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)

Isa 49:5-13; Ps 67;96; Eph 2:13-22; Matt 28:16-20
## DECEMBER 2019

### 1st Sunday of Advent / Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai

**RCL**
- Isa 2:1-5
- Ps 122
- Rom 13:11-14
- Matt 24:36-44
- Collect: Advent 4:2

**Other Readings**
- **Morning**
  - Ps 44
- **Evening**
  - Ps 9*

For **Other Readings Morning**
- Ps 122
- Micah 4:1-7
- 1 Thess 5:1-11

**Other Readings Evening**
- Ps 122
- Isa 52:1-12
- Matt 24:15-28

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525


### MON

**DEL**
- Isa 4:2-end
- Ps 122
- Matt 8:5-11

**MP**
- Ps 50,(54)
- Isa 25:1-9
- Matt 12:1-21

**EP**
- Ps 70,71
- Isa 42:18-end
- Rev 19

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

### TUE

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

**DEL**
- Isa 11:1-10
- Ps 72:1-4,18-19

**FAS**
- Isa 43:5-7
- Ps 134; 138
- 2 Tim 4:1-2

**MP**
- Ps 80,(82)
- Isa 26:1-13
- Matt 12:22-37

**EP**
- Ps 74,(75)
- Isa 43:1-13
- Rev 20

### Other Readings

**Morning**
- Ps 122
- Micah 4:1-7
- 1 Thess 5:1-11

**Evening**
- Ps 122
- Isa 52:1-12
- Matt 24:15-28

[Var: Advent]
# DECEMBER 2019

**WED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **4** | Isa 25:6-10a  
Ps 23  
Matt 15:29-37  
*(Var: Advent)* | Ps (5),7  
Isa 28:1-13  
Matt 12:38-end | Ps (76),77  
Isa 43:14-end  
Rev 21:1-8 |

---

**THU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **5** | Isa 26:1-6  
Ps 118:18-27a  
Matt 7:21,24-27  
*(Var: Advent)* | Ps 42,(43)  
Isa 28:14-end  
Matt13:1-23 | Ps 40,(46)  
Isa 44:1-8  
Rev 21:9-21 |

---

**FRI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **6** | Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342  
Isa 29:17-end  
Ps 27:1-4,16-17  
Matt 9:27-31  
*(Var: Advent)* | Ps 55:1-3  
Ps 68:1-10;  
72:1-4,12-20  
1 Tim 6:6-11  
*(Var: Saint)* | Ps 25,(26)  
Isa 29:1-14  
Matt 13:24-43 |

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

---

**SAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **7** | Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397  
Isa 30:19-21,23-26  
Ps 146:4-9  
Matt 9:35–10:1,6-8  
*(Var: Advent)* | Neh 5:14-19  
Ps 20; 33:1-5, 13-21  
2 Cor 5:16-21  
*(Var: Saint)* | Ps 9,(10)  
Isa 29:15-end  
Matt 13:44-end |

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **7** | Ps 27,(28)  
Isa 44:24–45:13  
Rev 22:6-end |
### DECEMBER 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>2nd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Ps 72:1-7, 18-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rom 15:4-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 3:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Advent 3:2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON</th>
<th>Holy Men of the Old Testament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DEL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Isa 40:1-11, Ps 96:1,10-end, Matt 18:12-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED</th>
<th>Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Isa 40:25-end, Ps 103:8-13, Matt 11:28-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Isa 41:13-20, Ps 145:1,8-13, Matt 11:11-15</td>
<td>Ps (53),54,(60), Isa 32, Matt 15:21-28</td>
<td>Ps 73, Isa 48:1-11, 1 Thess 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DECEMBER 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 48:17-19</td>
<td>Isa 60:19-20</td>
<td>Ps (85),86</td>
<td>Ps (82),90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 1</td>
<td>Ps 36:5-10; 123</td>
<td>Isa 33:1-22</td>
<td>Isa 48:12-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

#### NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
Secondary and Composite
Term 4 ends no later than 13 December

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>PS 145</td>
<td>Ps (93),94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 48:1-4,9-11</td>
<td>Ps 145</td>
<td>Ps (93),94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or 2 Kgs 2:9-12</td>
<td>Isa 35</td>
<td>Isa 49:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 80:1-4,18-19</td>
<td>Matt 16:1-12</td>
<td>1 Thess 4:13-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 17:10-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

**December 8**
Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691
1 Kgs 19:15-18; Ps 13;42; 2 Thess 2:13-17; John 15:15-21
### DECEMBER 2019

#### 3rd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai

**RCL**
- Isa 35:1-10
- Ps 146:5-10 *or*
  - *For Ps*: Luke 1:47-55
- James 5:7-10
- Matt 11:2-11
  - Collect:
    - John the Baptist: 2
    - *(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**
- **Morning**
  - Ps 68:1-19
  - Zeph 3:14-20
  - Phil 4:4-7

**Other Readings**
- **Evening**
  - Ps 12,(14)
  - Isa 5:8-30
  - Acts 13:13-41

#### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

**MON**
- **DEL**
  - Num 24:2-7,15-17
  - Ps 25:3-8
  - Matt 21:23-27
  - *(Var: Advent)*
- **FAS**
  - Isa 40:9-11
  - Ps 119:129-136; 127
  - Rom 12:4-13
  - John 15:5-11
  - *(Var: Our Church)*
- **MP**
  - Ps 40
  - Isa 38:1-8,21-22
  - Matt 16:13-end
- **EP**
  - Ps (25),26
  - Isa 49:14-25
  - 1 Thess 5:1-11

**TUE**
- **DEL**
  - Gen 49:2,8-10
  - Ps 72:1-5,18-19
  - Matt 1:1-17
- **MP**
  - Ps 70,(74)
  - Isa 38:9-20
  - Matt 17:1-13
- **EP**
  - Ps 50,(54)
  - Isa 50
  - 1 Thess 5:12-end

**WED**
- **DEL**
  - Jer 23:5-8
  - Ps 72:1-2,12-13, 18-end
  - Matt 1:18-24
  - *(Var: Advent)*
- **MP**
  - Ps 75,(97)
  - Isa 39
  - Matt 17:14-21
- **EP**
  - Ps (25),82
  - Isa 51:1-8
  - 2 Thess 1
DECEMBER 2019

THU 19
DEL
Judg 13:2-7,24-end
Ps 71:3-8
Luke 1:5-25
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps (144),146
Zeph 1:1–2:3
Matt 17:22-end

EP
Ps (10),57
Isa 51:9-16
2 Thess 2

FRI 20
DEL
Isa 7:10-14
Ps 24:1-6
Luke 1:26-38
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps 46,(95)
Zeph 3:1-13
Matt 18:1-20

EP
4,(9)
Isa 51:17-end
2 Thess 3
or 1st EP of St Thomas
(if celebrated tomorrow)
Ps 27
Isa 35
Heb 10:35-11:1

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Primary and Intermediate
Term 4 ends not later than 20 December

SAT 21
St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr / Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro
May be celebrated on alternative date (July 3)

CW
Habk 2:1-4
Ps 31:1-6
Eph 2:19-22
John 20:24-29
(Var: Apostle, Advent)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 92,146
2 Sam 15:17-21
or Sirach 2
John 11:1-16

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 139
Job 42:1-6
1 Pet 1:3-12

If St Thomas celebrated on 3 July

DEL
Zeph 3:14-18
Ps 33:1-4,11-12,
20-end
Luke 1:39-45
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps 121,(122,123)
(125,126,127)
Zeph 3:14-end
Matt 18:21-end

EP
Ps (80),84
Isa 52:1-12
Jude
DECEMBER 2019

SUN 22

4th Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Haerenga Mai

RCL
Isa 7:10-16
Ps 80:1-7,17-19
Rom 1:1-7
Matt 1:18-25
Collect: Advent 2:3
(Var: Advent)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 144
Micah 5:2-5a
Luke 1:26-38

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 113,(126)
1 Sam 1:1-20
Rev 22:6-21

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 144
Micah 5:2-5a
Luke 1:26-38

Collect:
Advent 2:3
(Var: Advent)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

MON 23

DEL
Malachi 3:1-4;
4:5-end
Ps 25:3-9
Luke 1:57-66
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps 128,129,130,
(131)
Ps 132:1-6-end
Matt 19:1-12

EP
Ps 89:1-37
Isa 52:13-end of 53
2 Pet 1:1-15

TUE 24

The Eve and Vigil of Christmas/Te Rā i mua i te Ra Whānautanga

DEL
2 Sam 7:1-5,8-11,16
Ps 89:2,19-27
Acts 13:16-26
Luke 1:67-79
(Var: Advent)

Morning Eucharist
FAS
Isa 62:1-5
Ps 80; 89:19-29,
33-36
Titus 3:4-7
Luke 1:30-33
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps 45,(113)
Mal 2:1-16
Matt 19:13-15

EP
Ps 89:1-37
Isa 52:13-end of 53
2 Pet 1:1-15

WED 25

CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ
/Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)

Any of the following Proper (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day.
Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

DEL
2 Sam 7:1-5,8-11,16
Ps 89:2,19-27
Acts 13:16-26
Luke 1:67-79
(Var: Advent)

Morning Eucharist
FAS
Isa 62:1-5
Ps 80; 89:19-29,
33-36
Titus 3:4-7
Luke 1:30-33
(Var: Advent)

Collect:
Christmas Midnight:1
(Var: Christmas)

MP
Ps 128,129,130,
(131)
Ps 132:1-6-end
Matt 19:1-12

RCL
Proper I
Isa 9:2-7
Ps 96
Titus 2:11-14
Collect:
Christmas Midnight:1
(Var: Christmas)

RCL
Proper II
Isa 62:6-12
Ps 97
Titus 3:4-7
Luke 2:(1-7),8-20
Collect:
Christmas Day:2
(Var: Christmas)

RCL
Proper III
Isa 52:7-10
Ps 98
Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)
John 1:1-14
Collect:
Christmas Day:3
(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 110, (117)
Isa 62:1-5
Matt 1:18-25

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 8
Isa 65:17-25
Phil 2:5-11 or
Luke 2:1-20 (if not
used during the day)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS,
CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]
## DECEMBER 2019

### THU
**St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/**
Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono
*May be celebrated on alternative date (August 3)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>CW</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chron 24:20-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or Acts 7:51-60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:161-168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 7:51-60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or Gal 2:16b-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 10:17-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>[BOXING DAY]</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FRI
**St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai**
*May be celebrated today or on the alternative date (May 6)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>CW</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exod 33:7-11a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 John 1:1-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 21:19b-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Apostles)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SAT
**Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu**
*May be celebrated on alternative date (February 16)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>CW</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 31:15-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 1:26-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 2:13-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Saints)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DECEMBER 2019

### SUN 29

**1st Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Isa 63:7-9</td>
<td>Ps 105:1-11</td>
<td>Ps 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 148</td>
<td>Isa 35:1-6</td>
<td>Isa 49:7-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt 2:13-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Collect:* Ep 2:3  
*(Var: Christmas)*

### MON 30

**Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 John 2:3-11</td>
<td>Hosea 3</td>
<td>Ps (111,112),113</td>
<td>Ps 65,(84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 96:1-4</td>
<td>Ps 12; 119:33-40</td>
<td>Jonah 2</td>
<td>Isa 59:1-15a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 2:36-40</td>
<td>Col 1:9-12</td>
<td>Col 1:15-23</td>
<td>John 1:19-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TUE 31

**John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 John 2:18-21</td>
<td>1 Esdras 4:35b-40</td>
<td>Ps 102</td>
<td>Ps 90,(148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 96:1,11-end</td>
<td>Ps 48; 119:65-72</td>
<td>Jonah 2-3</td>
<td>Isa 59:15b-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 1:1-18</td>
<td>2 Tim 4:1-5</td>
<td>Col 1:24-2:7</td>
<td>John 1:29-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Var: Christmas)</em></td>
<td>John 8:31-36</td>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**December 29**

- Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170  
- Jer 38:1-6; Ps 54;64; Heb 13:10-16; John 10:11-18
PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE

General Synod made the following provisions for precedence in liturgical observance.

**Sundays/ Ngā Rātāpu**
All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

**Principal Feasts/ Ngā Rā Hākari**
The following Principal Feasts are to be observed: Christmas Day, The Naming of Jesus, The Epiphany, The Baptism of Christ, The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple, The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Easter Day, Ascension Day, The Day of Pentecost, Trinity Sunday, The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son, and All Saints’ Day. These are indicated in the *The Lectionary* by the use of **BOLD CAPITALS**. On these days the Eucharist is normally celebrated. These days are not normally displaced by any other celebration except in accord with the guidelines provided by General Synod as indicated in *The Lectionary*. Except for Christmas Day and Easter Day (each of which has an Eve, with its own collect etc) the celebration of each Principal Feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that office is that of the feast.

**Other Principal Holy Days/ Ētahi atu Rā Tapu**
The following Principal Holy Days are to be observed: Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday and Good Friday. These are also indicated in **BOLD CAPITALS**. These days should not be displaced by any other celebration.

**Eastertide/ Te Wā o te Aranga**
The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide (from Easter Day to the Day of Pentecost) should be celebrated throughout the season and not displaced by other celebrations. Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint’s day may be celebrated in Easter Week. The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

**Festivals/ Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture**
Provision is made for a number of Festivals to be observed and these are indicated in **bold lower case**. These days are not usually displaced and for each day there is full liturgical provision for the Eucharist and for Morning and Evening Prayer. Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required. Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday or next suitable weekday and an appropriate indication is given in *The Lectionary*.

**Local celebrations / Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe**

**Patronal festival**
The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. For a Patronal Festival (e.g. St John, All Saints, etc) or Feast of Title (e.g. Holy Trinity), reference should be made to the appropriate day in the Church year.

**Dedication Festival**
The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. If the date is unknown, it may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the Last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. See also **FAS**. When kept as a principal feast, the patronal festival may be transferred to the nearest Sunday unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: the 1st Sunday of Advent, the Baptism of Christ, the 1st Sunday in Lent, the 5th Sunday in Lent or Palm Sunday.

**Anniversary**
The following psalms and readings may be suitable for the Anniversary of a parish: First Reading: Gen 28:10-17, 1 Kgs 8:22-30, 1 Chron 29:6-19; Psalms: 42, 43, 84, 122; Second Reading: 1 Pet 2:1-5, 9-10; Gospel: Matt 21:12-16, John 20:19-31. Reference may also be made to the readings appointed for the feast of the Builders of the Church (September 1).
**Harvest Thanksgiving**

Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival. The full Proper including Collects is set out in *For all the Saints*.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CW</th>
<th>FAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year C</td>
<td>Deut 8:1-10 or 24:19-22 or 26:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 26:1-11</td>
<td>Ps 65:1 (2-7)-14; 67; 104:13-29; 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 100</td>
<td>Acts 14:13-17 or 2 Cor 9:6-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 4:4-9 or Rev 14:14-18</td>
<td>John 6:27-35 or John 4:31-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 6:25-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lesser festivals / Ētahi atu Rā Hākari**

Lesser festivals (listed in the calendar in *ANZPB/HKMOA*), are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supersed the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms at the daily offices are not usually superceded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister’s discretion psalms and readings for the Holy Communion may be used in the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as ‘commemorations’. When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

**Commemorations / Ētahi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga**

Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with a collect, psalm and readings and do not replace the usual weekday provision at the Holy Communion or the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made. A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the Common of the Saints (printed later).

**Days of Self-examination and Special Devotion / Ngā rā e whakaaro ai te tangata ki a ia anō me ngā īnoi pūmau.**

The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion. The exceptions are all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent, and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost. These days are all indicated in The Lectionary. The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast. *ANZPB/HKMOA* provides for vigils or preparation for certain major feasts.

**Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands [Ember Days]**

/ Ngā rā īnoi mōte mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita

There are two occasions in the year when the Church is encouraged to pray for the ministry of the Church. These are: (a) weekdays following the Day of Pentecost; (b) the week preceding St Andrew's Day. Eucharistic readings are provided and are shown at the beginning of each of these seasons. Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop’s directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be ordained. Ember days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations. For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.

**A New Beginning in Ministry**

Reference should also be made to the material provided in *For All the Saints* for A New Beginning in Ministry. This is especially suitable in recognising a new ministry in a parish or other setting.

First Reading: Numb 11:16,17,24-29; Ps: 15; 95:1-7; Second Reading: Eph 4:7-16; Gospel: Luke 12:35-44
Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology/ Ngā īnoi mō ngā wāhi mahi, taha tiao, pūtaiao taha tangata.
These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God’s guidance for those involved in Industry, Science and Technology.

Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation [Rogation Days]/ Ngā rā īnoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga
These days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (October 4) provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God’s blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. Collects are in FAS p.511.

Ordinary Time / He wā noa iho
Ordinary time is the period after the feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday; and from the day after the feast of Pentecost until the day before the first Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints’ Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

Thanksgiving for Holy Communion: Refer to Corpus Christi (Thursday after Trinity Sunday).

Commemoration of Faithful Departed: Refer to entry for All Souls’ Day (November 2).

Days designated by resolution of General Synod
General Synod has designated certain days to be observed throughout the Church and for which full Propers including Collects are set out in For All the Saints.

Waitangi Day February 6
Anzac Day April 25
Te Pouhere Sunday 2nd Sunday after Pentecost. Celebrating our life as a three Tikanga church. Refer to the General Synod website http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship, then scroll down to ‘Te Pouhere Sunday’ to access resources.

Sea Sunday 2nd Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom. (Resources produced by Mission to Seafarers, P O Box 465, Auckland).

Social Services Sunday 4th Sunday in July. (Anglican Care often produces resources).

United Nations Day October 24
Aotearoa Sunday Sunday before Advent
In addition other days are designated but no material is provided in For all the Saints:
The Feast of Christ in All Creation, on the last two Sundays before Advent, and/or A Spring Festival of Praise to the Creator, during the spring season.

Other special Sundays
Anglican Communion Sunday on the last Sunday in August.
AAW Sunday 1st Sunday in February.
Refugee Sunday 1st Sunday in July.
Tikanga Youth Sunday Sunday nearest October 19, Tarore of Waharoa.

Alternative dates
Several feasts have been given an alternative date: St Thomas: July 3 or December 21; St Stephen: Aug 3 or December 26; St John: May 6 or December 27; Holy Innocents: February 16 or December 28; St Matthias: May 14 or February 24; Visitation: May 31 or July 2.

Regional Commemorations
Six Regional Commemorations are provided for the Saints and Martyrs of Africa (February 20), The Americas (April 8), Europe (July 30), The Pacific (September 7), Asia (October 6), the Anglican Communion (November 8).Reference should be made to the daily entry for the readings and to For All the Saints for full Propers including collects.

Feasts and commemorations transferred or not observed
Certain feasts and commemorations are transferred to another day or are not to be observed this year. During Holy Week and Easter Week, it is customary to suspend all other commemorations. On Sundays, emphasis is given to the day itself rather than to the commemoration of certain individuals. The necessary references are made on each of the days involved. Details of the psalms and readings for these days are shown in the week in which each is normally commemorated.
COMMON OF THE SAINTS

Although each commemoration listed in ANZPB/HKMOA has a full Proper including collects in *For All the Saints*, for those not listed (e.g. diocesan, tribal, local and other commemorations) the relevant Common of the Saints may be helpful.

For a Martyr
2 Chron 24:17-21; Isa 43:1-7; Wisd 3:1-9
Psalms: 3; 116
Heb 11:32-40; 1 Pet 4:12-19; Rev 12:10-12
Matt 10:16-22; Luke 12:2-12; John 15:18-21

For a Bishop or Pastor
Jer 1:4-10; Ezek 3:16-21; Ezek 34:11-16
Psalms: 15; 99
Acts 20:28-35; 2 Cor 4:1-10; 1 Pet 5:1-4
Matt 24:42-47; John 10:11-16 or 21:15-19

For a Missionary
Isa 49:1-6; Isa 52:7-10; Isa 61:1-3
Psalms: 67; 96
Acts 16:6-10; Acts 17:22-31; Rom 15:17-21

For a Teacher or Confessor of the Faith
Neh 8:1-10; Prov 4:1-9; Sirach 39:1-10
Psalms: 34:11-17; 119:97-104
1 Cor 2:6-16; 1 Cor 3:5-11; 1 Tim 4:1-8
Matt 5:13-19; Matt 13:52-58; John 16:12-15

For a Monastic or Other Religious
1 Kgs 19:9-18; Jer 17:7-10; 1 Kgs 19:15-16, 19-21
2 Cor 6:1-10; Phil 3:7-14; 3 John 2-8

For any Saint
Acts 16:6-10; Acts 17:22-31; Rom 15:17-21

OTHER SPECIAL INTENTIONS

*For All the Saints* provides a Numer of Propers with collects for various special intentions.

For the Unity of the Church
Isa 35
Ps 122; 133
Eph 4:1-6
John 17:11b-23

For the Missionary Work of the Church
(p.500)
Isa 49:5-13
Ps 67; 96
Eph 2:13-22
Matt 28:16-20

For a Synod or Conference
Num 9:15-23 or Micah 6:6-8
Ps 19:7-14; 25:1-9
2 Cor 4:1-10 or Phil 2:1-11

For Education
Prov 2:1-12a
Ps 25:3-9; 119:97-104
James 3:13-18

For the Peace of the World
Micah 4:1-5
Ps 72:1-7; 85:7-13
1 Tim 2:1-6
Matt 5:43-48

For the Sick
1 Kgs 17:17-24 or 2 Kgs 20:1-5
Ps 20:1-5; 42:1-7; 86:1-7
2 Cor 12:7-10 or James 5:13-16a
Mark 2:1-12 or Luke 7:1-10
LITURGICAL COLOURS

The colours suggested are not mandatory and traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Colours shown here are those likely to be used in most parishes. The suggested colour for the day is shown at the left of each day's entry under the date. The colours for a Sunday or major feast or holy day are shown with a capital letter. The colours for lesser holy days are indicated in lower case. The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained. The colour for a 1st Evensong is shown below the colour for the day.

W (White) is the colour for the festal periods
• from Christmas Day to the Presentation and
• from Easter Day to Ascension Day
• Trinity Sunday
• Festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary
• All Saints’ Day
• Festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs
• The Feast of Dedication of a church
• At Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday
• Thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism
It is used for Marriages
It is used for Baptisms.
It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

R (Red) is used:
• During Holy Week (except for Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday)
• From the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost
• Feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs.
It may be used between All Saints’ Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made). This is indicated in brackets [R] during this period. It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

V (Violet) is the colour for:
• Advent
• From Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

It may be used for Funerals and for Commemoration of the Faithful Departed, although either black or white may be preferred.
A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

G (Green) is used
• from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday
• from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints’ Day, except when other provision is made.

Other practices
which can be noted are:
• Removal of coloured hangings on Good Friday and Easter Eve.
• The use of Gold for feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
• The use of Blue for the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Angels.

The English sequence
Where a parish uses the “English sequence”, the following suggestions may be helpful:
• W will mean the ‘Best’ or White or Gold for Feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Yellow for Birth of St John Baptist, Mary Magdalene, saints who are not martyrs.
• V will mean: Violet (rather than Purple) or Blue (which is liturgically the same as Purple) for Advent, Septuagesima to Shrove Tuesday, Vigils, Ember days, Rogation days.
• Lenten colour (resembling unbleached linen) from Ash Wednesday to Refreshment Sunday.
• Passiontide Red (a deep blood red) from Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday.
NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOL TERMS

The following dates have been approved by the Minister of Education. They take into account public holidays but do not include local anniversary day holidays. A limited degree of flexibility is permitted in respect of certain local events.

2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>Between Monday 28 January (at earliest)</td>
<td>Friday 12 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Thursday 7 February (at latest)</td>
<td>Friday 5 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>Monday 29 April</td>
<td>Friday 27 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* Secondary and Composite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>Monday 22 July</td>
<td>No later than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Friday 20 December*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>Monday 14 October</td>
<td>Friday 13 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for 390 half-days in 2019.

2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>Between Monday 27 January (at earliest)</td>
<td>Thursday 9 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Friday 7 February (at latest)</td>
<td>Friday 3 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>Tuesday 28 April</td>
<td>Friday 25 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* Primary &amp; Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>Monday 20 July</td>
<td>No later than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Friday 18 December*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>Monday 12 October</td>
<td>Wednesday 16 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for 384 half-days in 2020.

TABLE OF MOVEABLE FEASTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>2022</th>
<th>2023</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ash Wednesday</td>
<td>Mar 6</td>
<td>Feb 26</td>
<td>Feb 17</td>
<td>Mar 2</td>
<td>Feb 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter Day</td>
<td>Apr 21</td>
<td>Apr 12</td>
<td>April 4</td>
<td>April 17</td>
<td>April 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascension Day</td>
<td>May 30</td>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td>May 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentecost</td>
<td>June 9</td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>June 5</td>
<td>May 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advent Sunday</td>
<td>1 Dec</td>
<td>Nov 29</td>
<td>Nov 28</td>
<td>Nov 27</td>
<td>Dec 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Day</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

144
## THE BISHOPS

**Dates of Consecration/Episcopal ordination of those episcopally ordained in or currently resident in the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia**

This table is printed so that each bishop, on the anniversary of their consecration or episcopal ordination, may be remembered in the prayers of the Church. * retired or outside this Church

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 21</td>
<td>Richard Rangi Wallace</td>
<td>Bp Te Waipounamu 2017-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 3</td>
<td>Victor Richard Ellena</td>
<td>Bp Nelson 2007-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 23</td>
<td>*Brian Ruane Carrell</td>
<td>Bp in Palmerston North (Wellington) 1991-1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 24</td>
<td>*Bruce Macgregor Moore</td>
<td>Asst Bp, Sthn Region (Auckland) 1992-1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 10</td>
<td>*Winston Halapua</td>
<td>Bp Auckland 2010-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 2</td>
<td>Eleanor Ruth Sanderson</td>
<td>Asst Bishop Wellington 2017 –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 6</td>
<td>*David Cappel Rice</td>
<td>Bp Waiapu 2008-2014, Bp San Joaquin, USA 2014-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 29</td>
<td>*Penelope Ann Bansall Jamieson</td>
<td>Bp Dunedin 1990-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 30</td>
<td>Justin Charles Hopkins Duckworth</td>
<td>Bp Wellington 2012-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 6</td>
<td>*David John Coles</td>
<td>Bp Christchurch 1990-2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 10</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Philip Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 17</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>‘Afa Vaka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 22</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Steven Benford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 14</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Ngarahu Katene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 18</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Andrew William Lindsay Hedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 29</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>James Andrew White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 10</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Henry Raymond Bull</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CALENDAR 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JANUARY</th>
<th>FEBRUARY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUN</strong></td>
<td><strong>SUN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>X1</strong></td>
<td><strong>Pres</strong> [5] [6] [7]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ep1</strong></td>
<td><strong>Easter</strong> (Easter Day is <strong>Christ the King</strong>.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ep2</strong></td>
<td><strong>Pm</strong> <strong>E1</strong> <strong>E2</strong> <strong>E3</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ep3</strong></td>
<td><strong>Trin</strong> [11] [12] [13]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUN</strong></td>
<td><strong>SUN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td><strong>[15] [16] [17] [18]</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tu</strong></td>
<td><strong>[19] [20] [21] [22]</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td><strong>[23] [24] [25] [26]</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td><strong>[27] [28] [29] [30]</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td><strong>A1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sat</strong></td>
<td><strong>A2 A3 A4 X1</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SUN</strong></th>
<th><strong>L1</strong></th>
<th><strong>L2</strong></th>
<th><strong>L3</strong></th>
<th><strong>L4</strong></th>
<th><strong>L5</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tu</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sat</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### APRIL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SUN</strong></th>
<th><strong>E4</strong></th>
<th><strong>E5</strong></th>
<th><strong>E6</strong></th>
<th><strong>E7</strong></th>
<th><strong>Pent</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tu</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Asc</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sat</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SUN</strong></th>
<th><strong>[15] [16] [17] [18]</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>6 13 20 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tu</strong></td>
<td>7 14 21 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>1 8 15 22 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td>2 9 16 23 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>3 10 17 24 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td>4 11 18 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JUNE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SUN</strong></th>
<th><strong>Trin</strong> [11] [12] [13]**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>1 8 15 22 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tu</strong></td>
<td>2 9 16 23 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>3 10 17 24 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td>4 11 18 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>5 12 19 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sat</strong></td>
<td>6 13 20 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JULY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SUN</strong></th>
<th><strong>[19] [20] [21] [22]</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>3 10 17 24 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tu</strong></td>
<td>4 11 18 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>5 12 19 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td>6 13 20 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>7 14 21 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td>8 15 22 29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### AUGUST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SUN</strong></th>
<th><strong>[27] [28] [29] [30]</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>5 12 19 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tu</strong></td>
<td>6 13 20 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>7 14 21 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td>8 15 22 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>9 16 23 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sat</strong></td>
<td>10 17 24 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SEPTEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SUN</strong></th>
<th><strong>[23] [24] [25] [26]</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>7 14 21 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tu</strong></td>
<td>8 15 22 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>9 16 23 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td>10 17 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>11 18 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sat</strong></td>
<td>12 19 26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OCTOBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SUN</strong></th>
<th><strong>A1</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>2 9 16 23 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tu</strong></td>
<td>3 10 17 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>4 11 18 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td>5 12 19 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>6 13 20 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sat</strong></td>
<td>7 14 21 28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NOVEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SUN</strong></th>
<th><strong>A2 A3 A4 X1</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>7 14 22 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tu</strong></td>
<td>8 15 23 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>9 16 24 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td>10 17  X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>11 19 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sat</strong></td>
<td>12 20 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>AW</strong></th>
<th><strong>Ash Wednesday</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CK</strong></td>
<td><strong>Christ the King</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT</strong></td>
<td><strong>Maundy Thursday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Asc</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ascension Day</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong></td>
<td><strong>Easter (Easter Day is <strong>E1</strong>.)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pent</strong></td>
<td><strong>Pentecost</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>All Saints’ Day</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ep</strong> <strong>Epiphany</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pm</strong></td>
<td><strong>Palm Sunday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong></td>
<td><strong>Advent</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GF</strong></td>
<td><strong>Good Friday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pres</strong></td>
<td><strong>Presentation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ann</strong></td>
<td><strong>Annunciation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lent</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trin</strong></td>
<td><strong>Trinity</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td><strong>Sunday in Ordinary Time</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>X</strong></td>
<td><strong>Christmas</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sundays and Principal Feasts and Holy Days are in bold type.